



ConTeXt

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

příkazy

cs / český
23. září 2016

| |
|--|
| <code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\AMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\AmSTeX</code> |
| <code>\And</code> |
| <code>\abbreviation [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * zap vyp ano fixne |
| <code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\adaptcollector [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector |
| <code>\adaptfontfeature [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature |
| <code>\adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru |
| <code>\addfeature [...][*]</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\aftersplitstring \^{1..} \at \^{2..} \to \^{3..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\aftertestandsplitstring \^{1..} \at \^{2..} \to \^{3..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\aktualnicislonadpisu</code> |
| <code>\aktualnidatum [...,*,...]</code> * ano moth den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezero _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT |
| <code>\alignbottom</code> |
| <code>\aligned [...,\^{1..}] \^{2..}</code> 1 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignedbox [...,\^{1..}] \^{2..} \^{3..}</code> 1 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignedline \^{1..} \^{2..} \^{3..}</code> 1 2 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignmentcharacter</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\allinputpaths</code> |
| <code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\alwayscitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...]</code> <code>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code> alternativa =</code> <code> pred = BEFEHL</code> <code> po = BEFEHL</code> <code> vlevo = BEFEHL</code> <code> vpravo = BEFEHL</code> <code> inherits: \setupbtx</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\alwayscitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]</code> <code>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code> alternativa =</code> <code> pred = BEFEHL</code> <code> po = BEFEHL</code> <code> vlevo = BEFEHL</code> <code> vpravo = BEFEHL</code> <code> inherits: \setupbtx</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\alwayscitation [...,\sup{1}] [...,\sup{2}]</code> <code>1</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\alwayscite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...]</code> <code>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code> alternativa =</code> <code> pred = BEFEHL</code> <code> po = BEFEHL</code> <code> vlevo = BEFEHL</code> <code> vpravo = BEFEHL</code> <code> inherits: \setupbtx</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\alwayscite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]</code> <code>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</code> <code> alternativa =</code> <code> pred = BEFEHL</code> <code> po = BEFEHL</code> <code> vlevo = BEFEHL</code> <code> vpravo = BEFEHL</code> <code> inherits: \setupbtx</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\alwayscite [...,\sup{1}] [...,\sup{2}]</code> <code>1</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\ampersand</code> |

\anchor [¹...] [²...₂...] [³...₃...] {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupplayer
- 3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
- 4 CONTENT

\appendetoks ¹... \to \²...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\appendgvalue {...¹} {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\appendtocommalist {...¹} \²...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\appendtoks ¹... \to \²...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\appendtoksonce ¹... \to \²...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\appendvalue {...¹} {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\apply {...¹} {...²}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

\applyalternativestyle {...^{*}}

- * NAME

\applyprocessor {...¹} {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\applytofirstcharacter \¹... {...²}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\applytocharacters \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringchar \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringline \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringword \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\applytowords \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicdecimals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicexnumerals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicnumerals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\arg {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\asciistr {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |

`\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2...]`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}`

1 male stredni velke TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}`

1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

* CONTENT

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{atleftmargin}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] {...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{atrightrightmargin}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] {...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{attachment}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| $\backslash\text{attachment}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| $\backslash\text{autocap}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{autodirhbox}$... ¹ {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$... ¹ {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$... ¹ {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{automathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autosetups}$ {..., [*] ...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{autostarttext}$... $\backslash\text{autostoptext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{availablehsize}$ |
| $\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$ |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\BeforePar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\Big ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\Bigg ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\Biggl ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\Biggm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\Biggr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\Bigl ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\Bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\Bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\bar {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\barevnaalista [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |

`\barva [.1.] {.2.}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\bar {.*.}`

* CONTENT

`\basegrid [...,.*=...,...]`

* nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
meritko = NUMMER
xkrok = NUMMER
ykrok = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
zarovnani = nastred
jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp
pismo =
barva = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {.*.}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {.*.}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinerrightbox {.*.}`

* CONTENT

`\bbox {.*.}`

* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \.3.`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \.3.`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beginblock [...,.*,...] ... \endblock`

* + -

`\beginhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

| |
|---|
| <code>\beginvbox</code> |
| <code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code> |
| <code>\big ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigbodyfont</code> |
| <code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigger</code> |
| <code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigskip</code> |
| <code>\binom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\bitmapimage [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}</code> 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\bleed [...,¹...,...²] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\bleedheight</code> |
| <code>\bleedwidth</code> |
| <code>\blockquote {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code> |
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code> |
| <code>\bold</code> |
| <code>\boldface</code> |
| <code>\bolditalic</code> |
| <code>\boldslanted</code> |
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\boxcursor</code> |
| <code>\boxmarker {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\boxofsize \¹... ..²... ..³ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\boxreference [...¹,...] \... {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code> |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bTABLE [...[*],...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...[*],...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...[*],...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEhead [...[*],...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEnext [...[*],...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTC [...[*],...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: \bTD |
| <code>\bTD [...[*],...] ... \eTD</code> * nx = NUMBER * ny = NUMBER * nc = NUMBER * nr = NUMBER * n = NUMBER * m = NUMBER * akce = REFERENCE * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> * NAME |
| <code>\bTH [...[*],...] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: \bTD |
| <code>\bTN [...[*],...] ... \eTN</code> * inherits: \bTD |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\bTR [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTR</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\bTX [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTX</code></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p> |
| <p><code>\bTY [...,...[*]...,...] ... \eTY</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p> |
| <p><code>\bthiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxaddjournal [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...,...¹...,...] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...,...¹...,...] [...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxauthorfield {...}</code></p> <p>* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors</p> |
| <p><code>\btxdetail {...}</code></p> <p>*</p> |

```
\btxdirect {...}
```

```
*
```

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 vzdy dvoustranny
```

```
2
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
```

```
1
```

```
2 TRUE
```

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {¹.} {².} {³.}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxdfsameaspreviouscheckedelse {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code></p> <p>1 vzdy dvoustranny</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 TRUE</p> <p>4 FALSE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxdfuservariableelse {¹.} {².} {³.}</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p> |
| <p><code>\btfxexpandedjournal {[*].}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfld {[*].}</code></p> <p>*</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfldname {[*].}</code></p> <p>*</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfldtype {[*].}</code></p> <p>*</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfirstofrange {[*].}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfldflush {[*].}</code></p> <p>*</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfldflushauthor [¹.] {².}</code></p> <p>1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfldflushauthorinverted {[*].}</code></p> <p>*</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfldflushauthorinvertedshort {[*].}</code></p> <p>*</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfldflushauthorname {[*].}</code></p> <p>*</p> |

| |
|--|
| \btxflushauthornormal {...} * |
| \btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * |
| \btxflushsuffix |
| \btxfoundname {...} * |
| \btxfoundtype {...} * |
| \btxhybridcite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxhybridcite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \btxhybridcite [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...] 1 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE |
| \btxlabellanguage |
| \btxlabeltext {...} * KEY |
| \btxlistcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |

\btplistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\btplistcitation [...¹] [...²]

1

2 REFERENCE

\btxloadjournalist [...^{*}]

* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 volume pages

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor [...¹] [...²]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [...^{*}]

* FILE

\btxsetup {...^{*}}

* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 editor producer director

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxsingularplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 editor producer director

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxtextcitation [...¹...] [...²]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa =
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxttextcitation [.1.] [.2.]`

```
1
2 REFERENCE
```

`\tooltip [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {.2.} {.3.}`

```
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\tooltip [.1.] {.2.} {.3.}`

```
1 vlevo nastred vpravo
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\bublinkovanapoveda [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {.2.} {.3.}`

```
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\bublinkovanapoveda [.1.] {.2.} {.3.}`

```
1 vlevo nastred vpravo
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\buildmathaccent {.1.} {.2.}`

```
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
```

`\buildtextaccent {.1.} {.2.}`

```
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
```

`\buildtextbottomcomma {.*.}`

```
* CHARACTER
```

`\buildtextbottomdot {.*.}`

```
* CHARACTER
```

`\buildtextcedilla {.*.}`

```
* CHARACTER
```

| |
|---|
| <code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\Cisla {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\CONTEXT</code> |
| <code>\ConTeXt</code> |
| <code>\Context</code> |
| <code>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\calligraphic</code> |
| <code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\catcodetablename</code> |
| <code>\cbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\centerbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{centeredbox} \text{ } ^1 \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$ |
| $\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \text{ } ^1 \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centerline} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{cernalinka} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavcernelinky}$ |
| $\backslash\text{cernelinky} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavcernelinky}$ |
| $\backslash\text{cfrac} [\text{ } ^1 \dots \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \} \text{ }]$ 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{cisla} \{ \dots \}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{cislomadpisu} [\text{ } ^1 \dots \{ \dots \} [\text{ } ^2 \dots \}]$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni |
| $\backslash\text{cislorovnice} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots]$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{cislostrany}$ |
| $\backslash\text{citace} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{citation} [\dots, \dots^1 \dots, \dots] [\text{ } ^2 \dots \}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbtx}$ 2 REFERENCE |

`\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\citation [...]\sup{1} [...]\sup{2}`

1
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...]\sup{2}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...]` `[...,\sup{2}...,...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...]\sup{1} [...]\sup{2}`

1
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\citovat {...}`

* CONTENT

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\classfont {...}\sup{1} {...}\sup{2}`

1 NAME
2 FONT

| |
|--|
| <code>\cldcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\cldcontext {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\cldloadfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\cleftarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\collect {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\collectedtext [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupcollector 2 pismeno = barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\colored [...]\overset{1}{...} {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\colored [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \definujbarvu 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\coloronly [...]\overset{1}{...} {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\columnbreak [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |

`\combinepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 FILE

2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne
 n = NUMBER
 nx = NUMBER
 ny = NUMBER
 start = NUMBER
 stop = NUMBER
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
 vrsek = BEFEHL
 spodek = BEFEHL
 vlevo = BEFEHL
 vpravo = BEFEHL
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL
 mezi = BEFEHL
 ramecek = zap vyp
 pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
 barvapoziadi = COLOR

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...]1,... [...]2,...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\comment [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 {...}`

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \nastavkomentar

3 TEXT

`\komentar [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 {...}`

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \nastavkomentar

3 TEXT

`\comparedimension {...}1 {...}2`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {...}1 {...}2`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

`\completebtxrendering [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\uplntycombinedlist [...,...*...,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam

| |
|--|
| <code>\completecontent [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code> |
| <code>\completeindex [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik</code> |
| <code>\completelist [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</code> |
| <code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</code> |
| <code>\completelistoffigures [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code> |
| <code>\completelistoffloats [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code> |
| <code>\completelistofgraphics [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code> |
| <code>\completelistofchemicals [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code> |
| <code>\completelistofintermezzi [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code> |
| <code>\completelistoflogos [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</code> |
| <code>\completelistofpublications [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</code> |
| <code>\completelistofsorts [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavtrideni</code> |
| <code>\completelistofsorts [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</code> |
| <code>\completelistofsynonyms [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</code> |
| <code>\completelistofsynonyms [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\completelistoftables [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code> |
| <code>\completepagenumber</code> |
| <code>\completeregister [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik</code> |
| <code>\uplnyrejstrik [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik</code> |
| <code>\complexorsimpleempty *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\complexorsimpleempty {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\complexorsimple *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\complexorsimple {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\composedcollector {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\composedlayer {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\compresult</code> |
| <code>\com ... \\\</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\constantdimen *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\constantdimenargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\constantemptyargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\constantnumber *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\constantnumberargument *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\continuednumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\convertargument ... \to ...²</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\convertcommand *... \to ...²</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\convertedcounter [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcounter</code> |
| <code>\convertedddimen {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</code> |
| <code>\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcounter</code> |
| <code>\convertmonth {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\convertvalue ... \to ...²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\convertvboxtohbox</code> |
| <code>\copybtxlabeltext [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY = KEY</code> |

`\copyheadtext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

`\copypopisextext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatorortext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages [...]1 [...]2... [...]3...`

1 FILE
2 znaceni = zap vyp
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

`\copyposition {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\copyprefixtext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext [...]1 [...]2...`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to \sup{3}... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to \sup{2}... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crightarrow}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{ctop}$ ¹ ... {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\ctxfunctiondefinition</code> |
| <code>\ctxfunction</code> |
| <code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER |
| <code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code> |
| <code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code> |
| <code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\currentcommalistitem</code> |
| <code>\currentcomponent</code> |
| <code>\currentenvironment</code> |
| <code>\currentfeaturetest</code> |
| <code>\currentinterface</code> |
| <code>\currentpopisek [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\currentlanguage</code> |
| <code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code> |
| <code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\currentlistentrynumber</code> |
| <code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code> |
| <code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * cislo text cislostranky vse |
| <code>\currentlistentrytitle</code> |
| <code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code> |
| <code>\currentlistsymbol</code> |
| <code>\currentmainlanguage</code> |
| <code>\currentmessagetext</code> |
| <code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\currentoutputstream</code> |
| <code>\currentproduct</code> |
| <code>\currentproject</code> |
| <code>\currentregime</code> |
| <code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\currentresponses</code> |
| <code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT |
| <code>\currentvalue</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablecolumn</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablerow</code> |

| |
|--|
| \ d {...} * CHARACTER |
| \ datasetvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage |
| \ datum [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ...] 1 d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \aktualnidatum |
| \ dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \ dayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| \ dbinom {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| \ ddot {...} * CHARACTER |
| \ decrementcounter [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \ decrementedcounter [...] * NAME |
| \ decrementpagenumber |
| \ decrementsubpagenumber |
| \ decrementvalue {...} * NAME |
| \ decrement *... * CSNAME |
| \ decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\defaultinterface</code> |
| <code>\defaultobjectpage</code> |
| <code>\defaultobjectreference</code> |
| <code>\defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {\³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\defconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\defineactivecharacter \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\definealternativestyle [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\defineanchor [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...,...] [...,\⁴...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani |
| <code>\defineattachment [...,\¹...] [...,\²...] [...,\³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment |
| <code>\defineattribute [...,\¹...] [...,\²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private |

```
\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 typ      = 1 2 3 4 5
  nvlevo   = NUMMER
  nvpravo  = NUMMER
  vlevo    = BEFEHL
  stredni  = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...*]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

`\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavkomentar

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty \.*..`

- * CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}`

- * TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple \.*..`

- * CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {...}`

- * TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2,...]3 [...]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont [...]*`

- * FONT

`\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineenumerations [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\defineexpandable [...]1 \...2 {...}3`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale      = NUMBER
  designsizes = implicitni auto
  goodies     = FILE
  range       = NUMBER NAME
  offset      = NUMBER NAME
  check       = ano ne
  sila        = ano ne
  features    = NAME
  tf          = TEXT
  bf          = TEXT
  it          = TEXT
  sl          = TEXT
  bi          = TEXT
  bs          = TEXT
  sc          = TEXT
```

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefieldbody [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

`\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
```



```
\definefiller [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...*]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...1] [...2] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
  sila   = ano ne
  check  = ano ne
  offset = NUMMER NAME
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale      = NUMMER
  designsize  = implicitni auto
  goodies     = FILE
  features    = NAME
  tf          = TEXT
  bf          = TEXT
  it          = TEXT
  sl          = TEXT
  bi          = TEXT
  bs          = TEXT
  sc          = TEXT
```

`\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
   matematika
3  FONT
4  NAME
```

`\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
   script        = NAME auto
   mode          = node base auto zadny
   liga          = ano ne
   kern          = ano ne
   extrakerns    = ano ne
   tlig          = ano ne
   trep          = ano ne
   missing       = ano ne
   dummies       = ano ne
   analyze       = ano ne
   unicoding     = ano ne
   expanzen      = NAME
   protrusion    = NAME
   nostackmath   = ano ne
   realdimensions = ano ne
   itlc          = ano ne
   textitalics   = ano ne
   mathitalics   = ano ne
   slant         = NUMMER
   extend        = NUMMER
   dimensions    = NUMMER
   boundingbox    = ano ne
   compose       = ano ne
   char-ligatures = ano ne
   compat-ligatures = ano ne
   goodies       = FILE
   extrafeatures = ano ne
   featureset     = NAME
   colorsheme    = NAME
   postprocessor = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
   keepligatures = ano ne auto
   devanagari     = ano ne
   features       = ano ne
   tcom           = ano ne
   anum          = ano ne
   mathsize      = ano ne
   decomposehangul = ano ne
   mathalternatives = ano ne
   mathgaps      = ano ne
   NAME          = ano ne
   CD:MATHNOLIMITSMODE = NUMMER
```

`\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
   fallbacks     = NAME
   goodies       = NAME
   designsize    = auto implicitni
```

`\definefontsize [...]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

`\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...]2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2

| | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| characters | = | TEXT |
| hyphens | = | ano vse TEXT |
| joiners | = | ano vse TEXT |
| rightwords | = | NUMMER |
| hyphenmin | = | NUMMER |
| lefthyphenmin | = | NUMMER |
| righthyphenmin | = | NUMMER |
| lefthyphenchar | = | NUMMER |
| righthyphenchar | = | NUMMER |
| alternativa | = | original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny |
| pravahrana | = | tex |
| rightchars | = | slovo NUMMER |

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]*]`

- * NAME

`\definechemical [...]1 {...}2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\defineindentedtext [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting [.1.] [...,2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakci

`\defineinteractionbar [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

`\defineinterfaceconstant {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\defineintermediatecolor [1.] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMMER
- 3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

`\defineitemgroup [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavpolozky

`\definelabelclass [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definelayer [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [1.] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelayout [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

`\definelinenote [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\defineline numbering [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku

`\definelines [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavradky

`\definelistalternative [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [1.] [2.] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ..2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] {..4..}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop noloop box
```

```
3 jedna dve
```

```
4 BEFEHL CD:ONEARGUMENT CD:TWOARGUMENTS
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 obe vfenced
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...] [...] [...,..3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 reverse mathematika text chemistry
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```



```
\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 vrsek vfenced
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 bothtext
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2,...
```

1 NAME

2

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

```
\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 spodek vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 bothtext

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 siroce

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\definemessageconstant {...}*
```

* NAME

```
\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\definemode [...]1,... [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 ano ne drzet

```
\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...]2,...,... [...]3,...,... [...]4,...,...
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR = NUMMER

3 inherits: \definujbarvu

4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.,..2.,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definenamepace [.1.] [.,..2.,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 jmeno = TEXT
parent = TEXT
pismeno = ano ne
prikaz = ano ne seznam
setup = ano ne seznam
set = ano ne seznam
ramecek = ano ne

`\definennarrower [.1.] [.2.] [.,..3.,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni

`\definernote [.1.] [.2.] [.,..3.,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [.1.] [.,..2.,..] [.,..3.,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 pismeno =
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\defineornament [.1.] [.,..2.,..] [.,..3.,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [.1.] [.2.] [.,..3.,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [.,*.,..]`

- * KEY

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagegrid [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 horizontalne vertikalne 3 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre> |

`\definepairedbox [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [1.] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]`

- * NAME

`\defineplacement [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavumistovani

`\defineprefixset [1.] [...,2...] [3.]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\defineprocessor [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton [1.] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset [1...] [...,2...] [3...]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\definescale [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript

`\definesectionlevels [1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [1...] [...,2...] [3...]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2
3

`\defineshift [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

```
\definesort [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...}
```

```
1  ano ne
2  SINGULAR
3  NAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  COLOR
3  a =
    t = NUMBER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMBER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg
3  tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}
```

```
1  ano ne
2  SINGULAR
3  NAME
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  lokale globalne public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {*...}
```

```
*  NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {*...}
```

```
*  NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

`\definetabulation [1...] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [1] [2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 a =
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1] [2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definewopasslist {...}`

- * NAME

`\definetype [1] [2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavtype

`\definetypeface [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicitni dtp
6 rscale      = auto NUMMER
  features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto implicitni
  smer       = obe
```

`\definetypecriptprefix [...1] [...2]`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\definetypecriptsynonym [...1] [...2]`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\definetypeetting [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

`\defineunit [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

`\defineviewerlayer [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

`\definevspace [...1] [...2] [...3]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

`\definevspacing [...1] [...2]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

`\definevspacingamount [...1] [...2] [...3]`

```
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definexable [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definuj [1...] \2... {3...}
```

```
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\definujakcent 1... 2... 3...
```

```
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
3  CHARACTER
```

```
\definujbarvu [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  r = NUMMER
   g = NUMMER
   b = NUMMER
   c = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
   k = NUMMER
   h = NUMMER
   s = NUMMER
   v = NUMMER
   x = NUMMER
   a =
   t = NUMMER
```

```
\definujbarvu [1...] [2...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definujblok [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavblok
```

```
\definujbloksekce [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\definujbuffer [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  BUFFER
3  inherits: \nastavbuffer
```

`\definujfont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\definujfont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

`\definujformatodkazu [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definujhbox [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definujinterakcnimenu [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

`\definujkombinovanyseznam [...]1 [...,...2...] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \nastavseznam

`\definujkonverzi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definujkonverzi [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definujnadpis [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \nastavnadpis

`\definujobrazeksymbol [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \externiobraz

`\definujodkaz [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definujodstavce [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavodstavce

`\definujopis [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavopis

`\definujoramovani [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\definujoramovanytext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definujpaletu [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definujpaletu [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definujplvouciobjekt [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

`\definujplvouciobjekt [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 SINGULAR

`\definujpodpole [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definujpole [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...] [5...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio pod text radek push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definujpopis [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definujpopisek [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definujprekryv [1...,...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definujprikaz 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definujprofil [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definujprogram [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky          = DIMENSION NUMMER
  male          = DIMENSION NUMMER
  a             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  b             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  c             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  d             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  text          = DIMENSION NUMMER
  x             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  xx            = DIMENSION NUMMER
  script        = DIMENSION NUMMER
  scriptscript  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
  em            = sklonene kurziva
  *             = NUMMER
```

```
\definujrejstrik [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\definujsablonutabulky [...]1 [|...|]2 [...]3 [...]4
```

```
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definujsekci [...]*
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [...]1 [...]2 [x:y:3z,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 seda rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

`\definujstylfontu [...1,...] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definujsymbol [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 BEFEHL

`\definujsynonumfontu [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicitni

`\definujsynonyma [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

`\definujtabelaci [...1] [...2] [...3.|]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEMPLATE

`\definujtext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]`

1 NAME

2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

3 text marginalie hrana

4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definujtrideni [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 zadny CSNAME

`\definujupravu [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavupravu

`\definujvelikostpapiru [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION
  vrsek      = BEFEHL
  spodek     = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  stranka    = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
  papir      = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

`\definujvelikostpapiru [...]1 [...,...2...] [...,...3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

`\definujzakladnifont [...]1 [...,...2...] [...,...3...] [...,...4...,...]`

```
1 NAME implicitni
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf  = FILE
  bf  = FILE
  it  = FILE
  sl  = FILE
  bi  = FILE
  bs  = FILE
  sc  = FILE
  mr  = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb  = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE
```

`\definujzakladnifont [...]1 [...,...2...] [...,...3...] [...]4`

```
1 NAME implicitni
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

`\definujzasobnikpoli [...]1 [...,...2...] [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\definujznaceni [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

`\definujznak ...1 ...2`

```
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```


| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{delimited} [\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{delimitedtext} [\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{delimitedtext} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{delkaseznamu}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{depthofstring} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{depthonlybox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{depthspanningtext} \{.\overset{1}{.}\} \{.\overset{2}{.}\} \{.\overset{3}{.}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{popis} [\dots,\overset{1}{.}\dots] \{.\overset{2}{.}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{par}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{determinenoflines} \{.\overset{*}{.}\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{devanagarinumeral} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{dfrac} \{.\overset{1}{.}\} \{.\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{digits} \{.\overset{*}{.}\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{digits} \dots$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{dimensiontount} \{.\overset{1}{.}\} \backslash.\overset{2}{.}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\directcolored [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \definujbarvu |
| <code>\directconvertedcounter {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo |
| <code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\directhighlight {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\directlocalframed [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\directselect {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT |
| <code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\directsetup {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\{\ldots,*\ldots\}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{dis}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}[\ldots,*\ldots]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}[\ldots,*\ldots]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}[\ldots,*\ldots]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}[\ldots,*\ldots]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{displaymessage}\{\ldots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{distributedhsize}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 3}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{dividedsize}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 1}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 2}\{\ldots\}^{\scriptscriptstyle 3}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> <code>*</code> |
| <code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> <code>*</code> |
| <code>\doaddfeature {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\doassign [...] [..²..]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\doassignempty [...] [..²..]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\doboundtext {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code> |
| <code>\documentvariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code> |
| <code>\dodoubleargument \¹.. [²..] [³..]</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \¹.. [...,²...] [³..]</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\dodoubleempty \¹.. [²..] [³..]</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\dodoubleemptywithset \¹.. [...,²...] [³..]</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |

\dodoublegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\doeassign [¹...] [²...]

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {¹...} {²...}

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {^{*}...}

* NAME

\dogetattributeid {^{*}...}

* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ¹... \from ²... \to ³...

1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [¹...] [²...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [^{*}...]

* TEXT

\docheckassignment {^{*}...}

* TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...}

1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {^{*}...,^{*}...}

* TEXT

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...}
```

```
*  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...} {...}
```

```
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...}`

- * TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingtonused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifsemarking {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME vse
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {\1} {\2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {\1} {\2} {\3} {\4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {\1} {\2}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {\1} {\2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doiffaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...1 \...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalselse \1 \2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiseelse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnot {1} {2} {3}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {*}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {1,2} {2} {3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1 {2} {3}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {*}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {1} {2}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {1} {2}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

| |
|--|
| <pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotiniddlesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotmode {...,¹...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnumber {...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME vse
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpatternselect {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...¹} {...²}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...¹ {...²} {...³}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...¹} {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
```

```
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
```

```
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doindentation
```

| |
|--|
| <code>\dollar</code> |
| <code>\doloop {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\doloopoverlist {...¹...} {...²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\donothing</code> |
| <code>\dontconvertfont</code> |
| <code>\dontleavehmode</code> |
| <code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code> |
| <code>\dopositionaction {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\doquadrupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4] [5] [6]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2} {3} {4} {5} {6}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorecurse {1} {2}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1] \2..`

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {*}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {*}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1} \2... {3}`

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\dosetattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>*</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>*</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\doseventupleargument \¹... [²] [³] [⁴] [⁵] [⁶] [⁷] [⁸]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\doseventupleempty \¹... [²] [³] [⁴] [⁵] [⁶] [⁷] [⁸]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\dosingleargument \¹... [²]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\dosingleempty \¹... [²]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\dosinglegroupempty \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\dosixtupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT |
| <code>\dosixtupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT |
| <code>\dostarttagged {¹...} {²...} ... \dostoptagged</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\dostepwiserecurse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL |
| <code>\dosubtractfeature {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\dot {[*]...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\dotfskip {[*]...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\dotoks \[*]...</code> * CSNAME |

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...2,...] [3] [...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...2,...] [3] [...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\doublebracket {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\doubleparent {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\dowith {...1,...} {.2.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...} \dots {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \dots {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument \dots`

- * CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...1,...} \dots2`

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument \dots`

- * CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...}`

- * TEXT

`\dummydigit`

`\dummysparameter {...}`

- * KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {...}`

- * BEFEHL

| |
|---|
| <code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\efcmaxheight {\[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcmaxwidth {\[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcminheight {\[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcminwidth {\[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcparameter {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\effect [¹...] {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code> |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code> |
| <code>\leftarrowfill {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\leftharpoondownfill {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\leftharpoonupfill {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\leftrightarrowfill {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code> |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\emptylines [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\emspace</code></p> |
| <p><code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\enableparpositions</code></p> |
| <p><code>\enableregime [...]</code></p> <p>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p> |
| <p><code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\endhbox</code></p> |
| <p><code>\endnote [...,¹,...] {²...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\endnote [...,*=...,...]</code></p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p> zalogka = TEXT</p> <p> seznam = TEXT</p> <p> odkaz = REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\endvbox</code></p> |
| <p><code>\enskip</code></p> |
| <p><code>\enspace</code></p> |
| <p><code>\vycet [...,¹,...] {²...} ³... \par</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash env \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash envvar \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash eoverbarfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash eoverbracefill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash eoverbracketfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash eoverparentfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash epos \{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash equaldigits \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash erightarrowfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash erightharpoondownfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash erightharpoonupfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash eTeX$ |
| $\backslash ethiopic$ |
| $\backslash etwoheadrightarrowfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\eunderbarfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\eunderbracefill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\eunderparentfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\exitloop</code> |
| <code>\exitloopnow</code> |
| <code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\expandfontsynonym \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\externiobraz [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure</pre> |
| <pre>\fakebox ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\fastdecrement \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\fastincrement \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\fastlocalframed [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³ {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\fastscale {...}¹ {...}²</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\fastsetup {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\fastsetupwithargument {...}¹ {...}²</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...}¹ {...}²</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</pre> <pre>* x xx male velke script scriptscript</pre> |
| <pre>\fastxsxy {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\feature [...] [...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME |
| <code>\feature {...} {...}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME |
| <code>\fence</code> |
| <code>\fenced [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fence {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME |
| <code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| <code>\fetchmark [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 |
| <code>\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 |
| <code>\fetchonemark [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 |
| <code>\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 |
| <code>\fetchruntinecommand \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 FILE |

| |
|--|
| \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME |
| \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \fieldbody [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody |
| \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| \fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| \figurefilename |
| \figurefilepath |
| \figurefiletype |
| \figurefullname |
| \figureheight |
| \figurenaturalheight |
| \figurenaturalwidth |
| \figuresymbol [...] [...] 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \externiobraz |
| \figurewidth |
| \filename {...} * FILE |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \filledhboxb ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxc ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxg ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxk ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxm ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxr ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxy ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filler [...] * sym symbol linka sirka mezero NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \filterpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 FILE 2 sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3 sirka = DIMENSION category = CD:STRING n = NUMMER </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \filterreference {...} * </pre> |
| <pre> \findtwopassdata {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \finishregisterentry [...¹] [...²...,...] [...³...,...] 1 NAME 2 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \firstcounter [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \firstcountervalue [...[*]] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \firstcharacter </pre> |
| <pre> \firstoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \firstoffourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \firstofoneargument {...[*]} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \firstofoneunexpanded {...[*]} * TEXT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\firstrealpage</code></p> |
| <p><code>\firstrealpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\firstsubpage</code></p> |
| <p><code>\firstsubpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\firstuserpage</code></p> |
| <p><code>\firstuserpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |

| |
|--|
| \flag {...} * NAME |
| \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY |
| \flushcollector [...] * NAME |
| \flushedrightlastline |
| \flushlayer [...] * NAME |
| \flushlocalfloats |
| \flushnextbox |
| \flushnotes |
| \flushoutputstream [...] * NAME |
| \flushshapebox |
| \flushtextflow {...} * NAME |
| \flushtokens [...] * NAME |
| \flushtoks *... * CSNAME |
| \fontalternative |
| \fontbody |
| \fontclass |
| \fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| \fontface |
| \fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\fontchar {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\fontsize</code></p> |
| <p><code>\fontstyle</code></p> |
| <p><code>\footnotetext [...,¹...] {²...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\footnotetext [...,[*]...]</code></p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p> zalozka = TEXT</p> <p> seznam = TEXT</p> <p> odkaz = REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\forcecharacterstripping</code></p> |
| <p><code>\forcelocalfloats</code></p> |
| <p><code>\forgeteverypar</code></p> |
| <p><code>\forgetparameters [...¹] [...,²...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\forgetragged</code></p> |
| <p><code>\formula [...,¹...] {²...}</code></p> <p>1 zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\foundbox {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\fourthoffivearguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> |

`\fourthoffourarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\frac {1...} {2...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {*...}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {*...}`

* KEY

`\framedtext [...,1...1...] {2...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

`\oramovanytext [...,1...1...] {2...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

`\freezedimenmacro \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

| |
|---|
| \frozenhbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \GetPar |
| \GotoPar |
| \Greeknumpals {...} * NUMMER |
| \gdefconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \gdefconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER |
| \getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL |
| \getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL |
| \getdayoftheweek {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getdayspermonth {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| \getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER |
| \getdocumentargument {...} * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\getdocumentfilename {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getdummyparameters [...,...¹...,...]</pre> <pre>* KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\getemptyparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\getparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\getexpandedparameters [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\getfiguredimensions [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre> |
| <pre>\getfirstcharacter {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getfromcommacommand [...¹,...] [...²]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getfromcommalist [...¹,...] [...²]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getfromtwopassdata {...¹} {...²}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getglyphdirect {...¹} {...²}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER CHARACTER</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\getglyphstyled {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER CHARACTER</pre> |
| <pre>\getgparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getlocalfloat {...}</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getlocalfloats</pre> |
| <pre>\getMPdrawing</pre> |
| <pre>\getMPlayer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³ {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\getmessage {...}¹ {...}²</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getnamedglyphdirect {...}¹ {...}²</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getnamedglyphstyled {...}¹ {...}²</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \...¹ {...}²</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getnaturaldimensions ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\getnoflines {...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\getobject {...}¹ {...}²</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...]

* NAME

\getparameters [...][...²...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

* NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

* NAME

\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \...

* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [...][...²...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [...][...²...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

| |
|--|
| <pre>\getrawnoflines {...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\getrawparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\getrawxparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\getreference [...]¹ [...]²</pre> <pre>1</pre> <pre>2 REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\getreferenceentry {...}</pre> <pre>*</pre> |
| <pre>\getroundednoflines {...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\getsubstring {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\gettwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\gettwopassdatalist {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getuvalue {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getvalue {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\getvariable {...}¹ {...}²</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\getvariabledefault {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 BEFEHL</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \getxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalletempty *.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...] *.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpushmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * </pre> |
| <pre> \globalswapcounts *.. *.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalswapdimens *.. *.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalswapmacros *.. *.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [.^.] [.^.]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [.^.] [.^.] [.^.] [.^.] [.^.]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {.^.} {.^.} {.^.} {.^.}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [.^.] [.^.] [.^.] [.^.]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

- * CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]

- * TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

- * TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *`

- * CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- * CONTENT

`\got [1.] 2. \\`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} \^2..`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\grave {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

- * COLOR

`\greedystring ... \at ^2.. \to \^3.. \and \^4..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\groupedcommand {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx ^1. {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly ^1. {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\gurmukhinumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\hairspace`

`\halfwaybox {...}`

- * CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\handwritten</code> |
| <code>\hangul</code> |
| <code>\hanzi</code> |
| <code>\hash</code> |
| <code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hboxbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\headhbox ... {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headlanguage</code> |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code> |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code> |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code> |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code> |
| <code>\headsym {...¹} [...²,...] {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code> |
| <code>\headvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headwidth</code> |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\helptext [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\help [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\hiddenbar {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash highlight \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash highordinalstr \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash hilo [^{1..}] \{^{2..}\} \{^{3..}\}$ 1 vlevo vpravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash himilo \{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\} \{^{3..}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash hl [^{*..}]$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash hlavnijazyk [^{*..}]$ * SPRACHE |
| $\backslash hodnotabarvy \{^{*..}\}$ * COLOR |
| $\backslash horizontalgrowingbar [^{*..}..^{*..}..]$ * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| $\backslash horizontalpositionbar [^{*..}..^{*..}..]$ * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| $\backslash hphantom \{^{*..}\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash hpos \{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash hsizefraction \{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash hsmash \{^{*..}\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash hsmashbox ^{*..}$ * CSNAME NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 male sredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence NAME |
| <code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphen</code> |
| <code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\chapter [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\characterkerning [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT |
| <code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\charwidthlanguage</code> |
| <code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL |
| <code>\checkedchar {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER |
| <code>\checkedstrippedcsname *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * ano ne auto |
| <code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\checkpage [...]¹ [...,...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker |
| <code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{chem} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chemical} [^{1.}] [^{...^{2.}},...] [^{...^{3.}},...]$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chemicalbottext} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chemicalmidtext} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chemicalsymbol} [^{...}]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{chemicaltext} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chemicaltoptext} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chineseallnumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{chinesecapnumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{chinesenumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{INRSTEX}$ |
| $\backslash\text{ibox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ifassignment} \dots \text{^1.} \backslash\text{else} \dots \text{^2.} \backslash\text{fi}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| $\backslash\text{iff}$ |
| $\backslash\text{ifinobject} \dots \text{^1.} \backslash\text{else} \dots \text{^2.} \backslash\text{fi}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \ifinoutputstream .¹. \else .². \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \iftrialssetting .¹. \else .². \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre> |
| <pre> \ignorevalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \impliedby </pre> |
| <pre> \implies </pre> |
| <pre> \includemenu [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \includeversioninfo {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \incrementcounter [.¹.] [.².] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \incrementedcounter [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \incrementpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \incrementsubpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \incrementvalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \indentation </pre> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{index}$ [¹ ...] [¹ ... ² ... ³ ...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX |
| $\backslash\text{index}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} [¹ ... ³ ... ⁴ ...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX |
| $\backslash\text{infofont}$ |
| $\backslash\text{infofontbold}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inheritparameter}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{inhibitblank}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inner}$ [... ¹ ...,...] [... ² ...,...] { ³ ...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inneredge}$ [... ¹ ...,...] [... ² ...,...] { ³ ...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{innermargin}$ [... ¹ ...,...] [... ² ...,...] { ³ ...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{initializeboxstack}$ { [*] ...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ [... [*] ...] * BUFFER |
| $\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\inlinerrange [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\innerflushshapebox</code> |
| <code>\inother [...]\substack{...}\stackrel{...}{...}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\inouter [...]\substack{...}\stackrel{...}{...}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\inouteredge [...]\substack{...}\stackrel{...}{...}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\inoutermargin [...]\substack{...}\stackrel{...}{...}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\inputfilebarename</code> |
| <code>\inputfilename</code> |
| <code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code> |
| <code>\inputfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\input {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\input ...</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\insertpages [...] [...²,...] [...³...,...]</pre> <pre>1 FILE</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 sirka = DIMENSION</pre> <pre> n = NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\instalacejazyka [...] [...²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \nastavjazyk</pre> |
| <pre>\instalacejazyka [...] [...²]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 SPRACHE</pre> |
| <pre>\installactionhandler {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installactivecharacter ...</pre> <pre>* CHARACTER</pre> |
| <pre>\installanddefineactivecharacter ¹... {...²}</pre> <pre>1 CHARACTER</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\installattributestack \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installautocommandhandler \¹... {...²} \³...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installautosetuphandler \¹... {...²}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\installbasicautosetuphandler \¹... {...²} \³...</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre> |

\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...}

* NAME

\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {...}

* NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

| |
|---|
| <pre> \installtexttracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \interakcnilista [...] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu </pre> |
| <pre> \interakcnitlacitka [...¹...,...] [...²...,...] 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \interaktivnimenu [...] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu </pre> |
| <pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normalni zadny NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \istltdir ... * TLT TRT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \istrtdir ... * TLT TRT |
| \italic |
| \italicbold |
| \italiccorrection |
| \itemtag [...,*...] * REFERENCE |
| \itm [...,*...] * REFERENCE |
| \jazyk [...] * SPRACHE |
| \language |
| \jdidolu [...] * DIMENSION |
| \jdina {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE |
| \jdinabox {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE |
| \jdinastranu {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| \jobfilename |
| \jobfilesuffix |
| \Kap {...} * TEXT |
| \kap {...} * TEXT |
| \keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER |
| \keepunwantedspaces |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\kerncharacters [...]{...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\klonujpole [...]{...}{...}{...}{...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\komponenta [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\komponenta ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\konvertujcislo {...}{...}</code></p> <p>1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismo Pismo pisma Pisma a A Csla slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\kopirujpole [...]{...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\koreannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\korekcebilehomista {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\LAMSTEX</code></p> |
| <p><code>\LATEX</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\LamSTeX</code> |
| <code>\LaTeX</code> |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code> |
| <code>\LUATEX</code> |
| <code>\Lua</code> |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code> |
| <code>\labellanguage</code> |
| <code>\popisekjazyk</code> |
| <code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\popisektexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxht</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code> |
| <code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code> |
| <code>\lastrealpage</code> |
| <code>\lastrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\lastsubpage</code> |
| <code>\lastsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lastuserpage</code> |
| <code>\lastuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\latin</code> |
| <code>\layeredtext [...]¹ [...]² {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\layerheight</code> |
| <code>\layerwidth</code> |
| <code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{box} \text{ } ^1 \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{left} \text{ } ^*$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{leftbottombox} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftbox} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefthbox} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftheadtext} \{ \dots \}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{leftlabeltext} \{ \dots \}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{leftpopisekttext} \{ \dots \}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{leftline} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext} \{ \dots \}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox} \text{ } ^1 \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \text{ } ^1 \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop} \text{ } ^1 \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$ |
| $\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttoright</code> |
| <code>\lefttorighthbox ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorightvbox ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorightvtop ¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\letcatcodecommand \¹... ²... \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\letcscsname \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\letcsnamecs \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letcsnamecsname \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\letdummyparameter {...} \²...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letempty \[*]...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\letgvalue {...} \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\letterampersand</code> |
| <code>\letterat</code> |
| <code>\letterbackslash</code> |
| <code>\letterbar</code> |
| <code>\letterbgroup</code> |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code> |
| <code>\lettercolon</code> |
| <code>\letterdollar</code> |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code> |
| <code>\letteregroup</code> |
| <code>\letterescape</code> |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code> |
| <code>\letterhash</code> |
| <code>\letterhat</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterless</code> |
| <code>\lettermore</code> |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterpercent</code> |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code> |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code> |
| <code>\letterslash</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\letterspacing [...]{...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT |
| <code>\lettertilde</code> |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code> |
| <code>\letvalue {...}\...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\limitatelines {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT |
| <code>\limitatetext {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\limitatetext {...}{...²,...}{...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\limtatefirstline {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\line {...}</code> * CONTENT |

`\linenote {...}`

* TEXT

`\linenote {...}`

* TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcitation [...1] [...2]`

1

2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...1] [...2]`

1

2 REFERENCE

| |
|--|
| <code>\listnamespaces</code> |
| <code>\llap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\loadanyfile [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadanyfileonce [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadcldfile [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadcldfileonce [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadfontgoodies [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadluafile [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadluafileonce [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadspellchecklist [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| <code>\loadtexfile [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code> * FILE |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\localframed</code> [¹...] [₂...₂...] {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\localframedwithsettings</code> [¹...] [₂...₂...] {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\localhsize</code></p> |
| <p><code>\localpopbox</code> ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\localpopmacro</code> \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\localpushbox</code> ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\localpushmacro</code> \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\localundefine</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\locatedfilepath</code></p> |
| <p><code>\locatefilepath</code> {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\locfilename</code> {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\logo</code> [¹...] {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\lomihi</code> {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\lowerbox</code> {...} \²... {...}</p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\lowercased {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\lowercasestring ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code></p> |
| <p><code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code></p> |
| <p><code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code></p> |
| <p><code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code></p> |
| <p><code>\lowhigh [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\lowmidhigh {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\lrbbox {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\ltop ...¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\luacode {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\luaconditional *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\luaenvironment ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\luaexpanded {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\luajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\luamajorversion</code> |
| <code>\luaminorversion</code> |
| <code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\luaTeX</code> |
| <code>\luaversion</code> |
| <code>\MESIC {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\METAFONT</code> |
| <code>\METAFUN</code> |
| <code>\METAPOST</code> |
| <code>\MetaFont</code> |
| <code>\MetaFun</code> |
| <code>\MetaPost</code> |
| <code>\MKII</code> |
| <code>\MKIV</code> |
| <code>\MKIX</code> |
| <code>\MKVI</code> |
| <code>\MKXI</code> |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\MPgetposboxes {...,¹...} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\MPh {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPII</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\MPIV</code> |
| <code>\MPinclusions [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\MPleftskip {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPll {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPlr {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPls {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPmenubuttons {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPn {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPOptions {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\MPOverlayanchor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPp {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPpage {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPpardata {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPplus {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\MPpos {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., ² ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \MPposset {...} * NAME |
| \MPpr {...} * NAME |
| \MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \MPregion {...} * NAME |
| \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPrightskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPrs {...} * NAME |
| \MPstring {...} * NAME |
| \MPtext {...} * NAME |
| \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR |
| \MPul {...} * NAME |
| \MPur {...} * NAME |
| \MPVI |
| \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \backslash MPvar {...} * KEY |
| \backslash MPvariable {...} * KEY |
| \backslash MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash MPw {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPwhd {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPx {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPxy {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPxywhd {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPy {...} * NAME |
| \backslash m [...] 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER |
| \backslash makerawcommalist [..., ¹ ...] \^ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \backslash makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \backslash maoramovani [..., ¹ ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{mapfontsize}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{marginalninadpis}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] {...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{marginalnislovo}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] {...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{marginalnitext}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] {...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{margindata}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] [... ³ ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{margindata}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] {...} 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [¹ ...] {... ² ...} 1 reset vse NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...*...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{mat}$ {...*...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{matematika}$ [¹ ...] {... ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{math} [1] \{2\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathbf}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathbi}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathblackboard}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathbs}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathcommand} \{.*\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathcommand} [1] \{2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathdefault}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathdoubleextensible} \{.*\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathextensible} [1] \{2\} \{3\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathfraktur}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathframed} [\dots1\dots] \{2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathfunction} \{.*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathit}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathitalic}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathlabellanguage}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltext} \{.*\}$ * KEY |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltexts}$ {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathop}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathornament}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathoverextensible}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathovertextextensible}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathradical}$ [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathrm}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathscript}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathsl}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathss}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtext}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbf}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbi}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbs}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtextit}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtextsl}$ {...} * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathtexttf \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtf$ |
| $\backslash\mathtripler [1] \{2\} \{3\} \{4\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtripler [1] \{2\} \{3\} \{4\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt$ |
| $\backslash\mathunderextensible \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathundertextextensible \{1\} \{2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathunstacked$ |
| $\backslash\mathupright$ |
| $\backslash\mathword \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathwordbf \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathwordbi \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathwordbs \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathwordit \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathwordsl \{...\}$ * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mazaramovani}\left[...,\overset{1}{...},...\right]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mcframed}\left[...,\overset{1}{...},...\right]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{measure}\{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{measured}\{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mequal}\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{meritko}\left[\overset{1}{...}\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{...},...\right]\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupscale}$ 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mesic}\{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{message}\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mezera}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfence}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER |

| |
|--|
| \backslash mfunction {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME |
| \backslash mhbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash mhookleftarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mhookrightarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash middle ... * CHARACTER |
| \backslash middlealigned {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash middlebox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash midhbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash minimalhbox ... ¹ {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mixedcaps {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash mkvibuffer [...] * BUFFER |
| \backslash mLeftarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mLeftrightarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\mleftarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\mleftharpoondown{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\mleftharpoonup{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\mleftrightharpoonup{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\mleftrightharpoons{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\mmapsto{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\moduleparameter{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY |
| $\molecule{\dots}$ * CONTENT |
| \mono |
| \monobold |
| \mononormal |
| $\monthlong{\dots}$ * NUMMER |
| $\monthshort{\dots}$ * NUMMER |
| \mprandomnumber |
| $\mrightarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

$$\backslash\mathrm{mrel}\ \{.\!.\!.\}^1\ \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\rightarrow \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\mrightharpoonown } \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\mrightharpoonup} \{.\!.\!.\}^1 \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\overrightarrow{\hspace{1.5cm}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\overrightarrow{\leftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\mrizka [..., ..*.., ..]
```

```
* inherits: \basegrid
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{mtext}\{.\ldots\}$$

* CONTENT

$$\backslash \mathrm{mtriplerel} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\twoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\twoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

| |
|---|
| <code>\NormalizeFontWidth \... {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\nadpis ... \par</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\nalevo [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {³...}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\nalevyokraj [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {³...}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureuservariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| <code>\namedstructurevariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\naokraj [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\napravo [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\napravyokraj [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\nastavbarvu [...]`

- * FILE

`\nastavbarvy [...*...]`

- * status = start stop
- spot = ano ne
- expanzen = ano ne
- faktor = ano ne
- rgb = ano ne
- cmyk = ano ne
- konverze = ano ne vzdy
- pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
- barvatextu = COLOR
- intent = overprint knockout zadny

`\nastavbilamista [...*...]`

- * fixuj fixne prizpusobive radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

`\nastavblok [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vnitrni = BEFEHL
pismo =
barva = COLOR

\nastavbloksekce [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1  NAME
2  stranka = inherits: \strana
   pred    = BEFEHL
   po      = BEFEHL
   cislo    = ano ne
```

\nastavbuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1  BUFFER
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
```

\nastavcernelinky [...,^{*}...]

```
*  sirka      = max DIMENSION
   vyska      = max DIMENSION
   hloubka    = max DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   alternativa = a b
   pismeno    =
   barva      = COLOR
   typ        = mp ano ne
   mp         = NAME
```

\nastavcislonadpisu [...¹] [...²]

```
1  ABSCHNITT
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

\nastavcislostrany [...,^{*}...]

```
*  inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...,^{*}...]

```
*  status      = start stop radek reset
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   pismeno     =
   barva       = COLOR
```

\nastavcislovaniradku [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1  NAME
2  start      = NUMMER
   krok       = NUMMER
   metoda     = stranka prvni dalsi
   konverze   = NAME
   pokracovat = ano ne
   misto      = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   zarovnani  = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
   prikaz     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   marginalie = DIMENSION
   sirka      = marginalie DIMENSION
   pismeno    =
   barva      = COLOR
```

`\nastavcislovanistran [...,.*=...]`

```
*  alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
   stranka     = inherits: \strana
   strut       = ano ne
   prikaz      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   status      = start stop
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   misto       = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
   pismeno     =
   barva       = COLOR
```

`\nastavcitaci [...,.*=...]`

```
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...,.*=...]`

```
*  pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   radky      = auto NUMMER
   konverze   = NAME
```

`\nastavdelitko [...,.*=...]`

```
*  znak = normalni siroce
```

`\nastavdolnitexty [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastaveni [...]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\nastaveni {...}`

```
*  NAME
```

`\nastavhorejsek [...1] [...,.*2=...]`

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\nastavhornitexty [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\nastavinterakci [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1  NAME
2  status          = start stop
   pismeno         =
   barva           = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   titul           = TEXT
   podtitulek      = COLOR
   autor           = TEXT
   datum           = TEXT
   keyword         = TEXT
   zaostreni       = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
   menu            = zap vyp
   fieldlayer      = auto NAME
   pocitat         = REFERENCE
   klik            = ano ne
   obrazovka       = normalni novy
   stranka         = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
   oteviakci       = REFERENCE
   zavriakci       = REFERENCE
   akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
   sadasybolu      = NAME
   vyska           = DIMENSION
   hloubka         = DIMENSION
   focusoffset     = DIMENSION
```

\nastavinterakci [...]

* NAME

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1  NAME
2  alternativa     = a b c d e f g
   status          = start stop
   prikaz          = CSNAME
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   vyska           = DIMENSION max široky
   hloubka         = DIMENSION max
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   krok            = male stredni velke
   barvapozadi     = COLOR
   pismeno         =
   barva           = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   symbol          = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1  NAME
2  alternativa     = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
   category        = NAME
   levyoffset      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset     = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku     = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku    = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   maxvyska        = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
   status          = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost      = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   position        = ano ne
   stredni         = BEFEHL
   pismeno         =
   barva           = COLOR
   stejnastranka   = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...^{*}...]

```
* sirka          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
  vyska          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera   = DIMENSION
  horoffset      = DIMENSION
  offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
  svrchnimezera  = DIMENSION
  volba          = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                  stranka papir
  copies         = NUMMER
  prodleva       = zadny NUMMER
```

\nastavjazyk [...¹] [...²...]

```
1  SPRACHE implicitni
2  implicitni      = SPRACHE
   status          = start stop
   datum           = inherits: \aktualnidatum
   patterns        = FILE
   faktor          = ano ne
   lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   setups          = NAME
   mezerovani      = siroky zhustene
   font            = auto
   text            = TEXT
   limittext       = TEXT
   hyphen          = TEXT
   compoundhyphen  = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   citovatvlevo    = BEFEHL
   citovatvpravo   = BEFEHL
   citacevlevo     = BEFEHL
   citacevpravo    = BEFEHL
   leftspeech      = BEFEHL
   rightspeech     = BEFEHL
   vetavlevo       = BEFEHL
   middlespeech    = BEFEHL
   vetavpravo      = BEFEHL
   midsentence     = BEFEHL
   podvetavlevo    = BEFEHL
   podvetavpravo   = BEFEHL
```

\nastavkapitalky [...¹,...] [...²...]

```
1  NAME
2  titul   = ano ne
   sc      = ano ne
   pismo   =
```

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...¹] [...²...]

```
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

\nastavenicombinedlist [...^{*}...]

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam
```

\nastavkomentar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME

2 status = start stop zadny
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
volba = xml max
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj lev yokraj prav yokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavkomentarstrany [...^{*},...]

* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
status = start stop zadny
offset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION

\nastavlegendu [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\nastavmarginalnilinky [...¹,] [...²,...]

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME

2 radek = DIMENSION
vyska = NUMMER
hloubka = NUMMER
minvyska = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vrsek = NUMMER vyska
spodek = NUMMER
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...^{*},...]

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...^{*},]

* NAME

\nastavnadpis [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   expanzen           = ano ne xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konverze          = NAME
   sectionstarter     =
   sectionstopper     =
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    =
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   pismeno            =
   barva              = COLOR
   styltextu          =
   barvatextu         = COLOR
   stylicisla         =
   barvacisla         = COLOR
   propojeni          = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo       = ano ne
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   zvsujicicislo      = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku     = ano ne skryte prazdne
   cislo              = ano ne
   stranka            = inherits: \strana
   znaceni            = stranka reset
   zahlavi            =
   zahlavi            =
   text              =
   upati              =
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   pokracovat         = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul      = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera  = NAME
   interakce          = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid       = NAME
   mrizka             =
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   tolerance          = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut              = ano ne
   zaveseni           = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   marginalie         = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi        =
   alternativa        = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse NAME
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz    = BEFEHL
   prikazpo           = BEFEHL
   prikaz             = CD:TWOARGUMENTS
   textovyprikaz      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   deeptextcommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   ciselnyprikaz      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   deepnumbercommand  = CD:ONEARGUMENT

```

\nastavodkazovani [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  status            = start stop
   expanzen          = ano ne xml
   autofile          = ano ne
   export            = ano ne
   vlevo             = BEFEHL
   vpravo            = BEFEHL
   sirka             = DIMENSION
   oboustranne       = ano ne
   interakce         = popisek text symbol vse
   oddelovac         = BEFEHL
   prefix            =

```

`\nastavodsazovani [...,*...]`

* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

`\nastavodstavce [...]1 [...;...]2 [...;...3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n          = NUMBER
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek      = BEFEHL
  spodek     = BEFEHL
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitorni   = BEFEHL
  prikaz     = BEFEHL
  linka      = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno    =
  barva      = COLOR
```

`\nastavodstavce [...]1 [...;...2...]`

```
1 NAME:NUMMER
2 n          = NUMBER
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek      = BEFEHL
  spodek     = BEFEHL
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitorni   = BEFEHL
  prikaz     = BEFEHL
  linka      = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno    =
  barva      = COLOR
```

`\nastavopis [...;...*...]`

```
* lichyokraj      = DIMENSION
  sudamarginalie  = DIMENSION
  marginalie      =
  volba           = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  pismeno         =
  barva           = COLOR
  zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  radky           = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera          = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
  keptogether     = ano ne
  pred            = BEFEHL
  po              = BEFEHL
  strip           = ano ne NUMMER
  range           = NUMMER NAME
  tab             = ano ne NUMMER
  escape          = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  odsadpristi     =
  pokracovat      = ano ne
  start           = NUMMER
  stop            = NUMMER
  krok            = NUMMER
  cislovani       = soubor radek ne
  prazdny         = inherits: \preskoc
```

\nastavoramovani [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME
2  roh                = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohramecku         = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohpozadi          = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   polomer            = DIMENSION
   polomerramecku     = DIMENSION
   polomerpozadi      = DIMENSION
   hloubka            = DIMENSION
   hloubkaramecku     = DIMENSION
   hloubkapozadi      = DIMENSION
   barvaramecku       = COLOR
   rameceknahore      = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekdole        = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvlevo       = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvpravo      = zap vyp NAME
   region             = ano ne
   tloustkalinky      = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku      = DIMENSION
   ramecek            = zap vyp prekryv zadny
   pozadi             =
   offsetpozadi       = ramecek DIMENSION
   component          = NAME
   extras             = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle    =
   foregroundcolor     = COLOR
   setups             = NAME
   offset             = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
   sirka              = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
   vyska              = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   strut              = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
   autostrut          = ano ne
   misto              = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet matematika
                       normalni
   autosirka          = ano ne sila
   radky              = NUMMER
   vrsek              = BEFEHL
   spodek             = BEFEHL
   prazdny            = ano ne
   profile            = NAME
   prazdne            = ano ne
   loffset            = DIMENSION
   roffset            = DIMENSION
   toffset            = DIMENSION
   boffset            = DIMENSION
   orientation        = NUMMER

```

\nastavorez [...^{*},...]

```

*  status            = start stop
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   vyska              = DIMENSION
   hoffset            = DIMENSION
   voffset            = DIMENSION
   x                  = NUMMER
   y                  = NUMMER
   nx                 = NUMMER
   ny                 = NUMMER
   sx                 = NUMMER
   sy                 = NUMMER
   levyoffset         = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset        = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku        = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku       = DIMENSION
   mp                 = NAME
   n                  = NUMMER
   offset             = DIMENSION

```

\nastavotoceni [...^{*},...]

```

*  misto             = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
   rotace            = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavpaletu [...]

* NAME

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 SINGULAR

2 odsadpristi =
implicitni = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
vnitrni = BEFEHL
kriterium = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
lokalne = ano ne
prikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
minsirka = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
misto =
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
marginalie = DIMENSION
nvrsek = DIMENSION
nspodek = DIMENSION
krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
nradky = NUMMER
cache = ano ne

\nastavpodcislostrany [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\nastavpole [...¹] [...²,...] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...] [...,⁵...,...]

1 NAME

2 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne

3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavpolozky [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME

2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
sirkatextu = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
symbol = zadny NAME
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavpopisek [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\nastavpozadi [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME

2 status = start stop

levyoffset = DIMENSION

pravyoffset = DIMENSION

offsetvrsku = DIMENSION

offsetspodku = DIMENSION

pred = BEFEHL

po = BEFEHL

inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana

3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte

2 status = start stop

inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavprechodstrany [...]

* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

\nastavpreskok [...,*...]

* inherits: \vspacing

\nastavprogramy [...,*...,...]

* pismeno =

barva = COLOR

\nastavradkovani [...]

* fixne zhustene siroky

\nastavradky [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME

2 volba = zhustene

pred = BEFEHL

po = BEFEHL

mezi = BEFEHL

odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani

zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani

mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni

prikaz = BEFEHL

pismeno =

barva = COLOR

vlevo = BEFEHL

vpravo = BEFEHL

\nastavenirejstrik [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\nastavrejstrik [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      =  vpred
   expanzen             =  ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         =  ano ne
   xmlsetup             =  NAME
   alternativa          =  a b A B
   metoda               =
   compress             =  ano ne vse
   kriterium            =  lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset =  BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset =  NAME
   pageprefixstarter    =
   pageprefixstopper    =
   pageprefixset        =  NAME
   pageprefixsegments   =
   pageprefixconnector  =  BEFEHL
   pageprefix           =  ano ne
   pageseparatorset     =  NAME
   pageconversionset    =  NAME
   pagestarter          =
   pagestopper          =
   pagesegments         =
   maxsirka             =  DIMENSION
   indikator            =  ano ne
   pred                 =  BEFEHL
   po                   =  BEFEHL
   prikaz               =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   textovyprikaz        =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   deeptextcommand      =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   strankovyprikaz      =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vzdalenost           =  DIMENSION
   interakce            =  text cislostranky
   cislostranky         =  ano ne
   symbol               =  a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             =
   pismo                =
   barva                =  COLOR
   styltextu            =
   barvatextu           =  COLOR
   stylstranky          =
   barvastranky         =  COLOR
   n                    =  NUMMER
   rovnovaha            =  ano ne
   zarovnnani           =  inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder          =  cisla

```

```

1 NAME:NUMMER
2 referencemethod = vpred
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo   = ano ne
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativa    = a b A B
   metoda         =
   compress       = ano ne vse
   kriterium      = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter =
   pageprefixstopper =
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments =
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix     = ano ne
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    =
   pagestopper    =
   pagesegments   =
   maxsirka      = DIMENSION
   indikator      = ano ne
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   textovyprikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   deeptextcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   strankovyprikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   interakce     = text cislostranky
   cislostranky  = ano ne
   symbol        = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language      =
   pismeno       =
   barva         = COLOR
   styltextu     =
   barvatextu    = COLOR
   stylstranky   =
   barvastranky  = COLOR
   n             = NUMMER
   rovnovaha     = ano ne
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder   = cisla

```

* NAME

\nastavseznam [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  LISTE
2  status          = start stop
   misto           = zadny zde
   typ             = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium       = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                   aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                   SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   seznam          = NAME
   sirka           = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
   vyska           = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka         = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol          = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek         = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter         = BEFEHL
   predel          = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = CD:THREEARGUMENT
   ciselnyprikaz   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   textovyprikaz   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   strankovyprikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   cislostranky    = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu    = ano ne vzdy
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   marginalie      = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul   = ano ne
   numberalign     =
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni        = ano ne
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   interakce       = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext       =
   pismeno         =
   barva           = COLOR
   stylicisla      =
   barvacisla      = COLOR
   styltextu       =
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   stylstranky     =
   barvastranky    = COLOR
   odkaz           = NUMMER
   extras          = NAME
   order           = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa     = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                   vertikalne NAME
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   pageprefix      = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments =
   pageprefixconnector =
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     =
   pagestopper     =
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavsirkucary [...]

* male stredni velke DIMENSION

`\nastavsloupce [...,.*,...]`

```
*  n          = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   volba      = pozadi
   offset     = DIMENSION
   prikaz     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   smer       = vlevo vpravo
   rovnovaha  = ano ne
   zarovnani  = setupalign
   tolerance  = setuptolerance
   prazdny    = inherits: \preskoc
   nvrsek     = NUMMER
   linka      = zap vyp BEFEHL
```

`\nastavspodek [...]1 [...,.*2...,...]`

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\nastavsynonyma [...]1,... [...,.*2...,...]`

```
1  SINGULAR
2  expanzen      = ano ne xml
   alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi         = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = CD:THREEARGUMENTS
   textovyprikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   synonymcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   language      =
   metoda        =
   kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno       =
   barva         = COLOR
   styltextu     =
   barvatextu    = COLOR
   stylsynonyma  =
   barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

`\nastavtabelaci [...]1 [...]2 [...,.*3...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

`\nastavtabulky [...,.*,...]`

```
*  text          = DIMENSION max
   split         = ano ne opakovat auto
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   NL            = inherits: \preskoc
   VL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   HL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   vzdalenost    = male stredni velke zadny
   zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo
   prikazy       = BEFEHL
   zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   vyska         = strut NUMMER
   hloubka       = strut NUMMER
```

\nastavtenkelinky [...]*[...]

```
*   vyska           = max DIMENSION
    hloubka         = max DIMENSION
    pozadi          = barevne
    ramecek         = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
    alternativa     = a b c zadny
    barvapoziadi    = COLOR
    barva           = COLOR
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    pred            = BEFEHL
    po              = BEFEHL
    mezi           = BEFEHL
    n              = NUMMER
```

\nastavtext [...]¹ [...]*[...]²[...]

```
1   text marginalie hrana
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\nastavtextthlavicky [...]¹ [...]*[...]²[...]

```
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

\nastavtextovelinky [...]*[...]

```
*   pred           = BEFEHL
    po             = BEFEHL
    mezi          = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
    misto         = vlevo naokraji
    pismeno       =
    barva         = COLOR
    barvalinky    = COLOR
    sirka         = DIMENSION
    vyska         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

\nastavtextpopisku [...]¹ [...]*[...]²[...]

```
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

\nastavenipopisektext [...]¹ [...]*[...]²[...]

```
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

\nastavtexttexty [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵

```
1   text marginalie hrana
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtextyupati [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text marginalie hrana
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtextyzahlavi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text marginalie hrana
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtoleranci [...]* [...]`

`* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout`

`\nastavtrideni [...]1, [...]2 [...], [...]`

```
1 SINGULAR
2
  expanzen      = ano ne xml
  alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
  dalsi         = BEFEHL
  prikaz        = CD:THREEARGUMENTS
  textovyprikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  synonymcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  language      =
  metoda        =
  kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
  pismeno       =
  barva         = COLOR
  styltextu     =
  barvatextu    = COLOR
  stylsynonyma  =
  barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

`\nastavtype [...]1, [...]2 [...], [...]`

```
1 NAME
2
  volba      = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  prikaz     = CSNAME
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  tab       = ano ne NUMMER
  compact   = absolutni posledni vse
  escape    = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  pismeno   =
  barva     = COLOR
  radky     = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera    = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

`\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...]*, [...]`

```
* status = start stop
pred     = BEFEHL
po       = BEFEHL
mezi     = BEFEHL
```

\nastavumistovani [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME
2  offset      = ano ne
   jednotka    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   status      = start prekryv
   xoffset     = DIMENSION
   yoffset     = DIMENSION
   xkrok       = absolutni relativni
   ykrok       = absolutni relativni
   xmeritko    = NUMMER
   ymeritko    = NUMMER
   xfaktor     = NUMMER
   yfaktor     = NUMMER
   faktor      = NUMMER
   meritko     = NUMMER
```

\nastavupati [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\nastavupravu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME
2  stranka      = inherits: \strana
   prikaz       = BEFEHL
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups       = NAME
   vrsek        = BEFEHL
   spodek       = BEFEHL
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   misto        = vrsek
   odkaz        = REFERENCE
   pagestate    = start stop
   statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusupati  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusvrsku  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statustextu  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   oboustranne  = ano ne prazdne
   pismeno      = inherits: \value-style
   barva        = COLOR
```

\nastavurl [...^{*},...]

```
*  pismeno =
   barva   = COLOR
```

\nastavusporadani [...^{*},...]

```
*  zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
   2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
   DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
2  reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...]¹ [...]²...

```
1 NAME
2 vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  metoda = normalni zadny NAME
  meritko = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
  papir = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
  volba = prizpusobive max
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvsechnapole [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

```
1 reset popiscek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...]^{*}

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
  oddelovac = BEFEHL
  pismeno =
  barva = COLOR
```

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...]^{*}

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
```

\nastavvzhled [¹...] [²..._{...}...]

```
1  NAME
2  status          = start stop normalni opakovat
   marginalie      = DIMENSION
   hrana           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenosthrany  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehrawy = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostvrsku  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostupati  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
   prednastaveni    = NAME
   levyokraj        = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj       = DIMENSION
   levahrana        = DIMENSION
   pravahrana       = DIMENSION
   zahlavi         = DIMENSION
   upati            = DIMENSION
   vrsek            = DIMENSION
   spodek           = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera     = DIMENSION
   svrchnamezera    = DIMENSION
   setups           = NAME
   cutspace         = DIMENSION
   sirka            = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   bottomspace      = DIMENSION
   radky            = NUMBER
   vyska            = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   horoffset        = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky   = DIMENSION
   sloupce          = NUMBER
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   metoda          = implicitni normalni NAME
   misto            = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
   sirkatextu       = DIMENSION
   vyskatextu       = DIMENSION
   nx              = NUMBER
   ny              = NUMBER
   dx              = DIMENSION
   dy              = DIMENSION
   meritko          = NUMBER
   sx              = NUMBER
   sy              = NUMBER
   znaceni          = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne
   mrizka           = ano ne vyp
   textdistance     = DIMENSION
   alternativa      = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
   clipoffset       = DIMENSION
   cropoffset       = DIMENSION
   trimoffset       = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset      = DIMENSION
   artoffset        = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvzhled [...]

* reset NAME

\nastavzahlavi [¹...] [²..._{...}...]

```
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\nastavzakladnifont [...*,...]

* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

`\nastavzarovnnani [...,*,...]`

* siroky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr
vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r
r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni
velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2*final 3*final 4*final

`\nastavznaceni [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 status = start stop
 expanden = ano ne
 oddelovac = BEFEHL
 filtercommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT

`\nastavzuzeni [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 vlevo = DIMENSION
 stredni = DIMENSION
 vpravo = DIMENSION
 implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
 pred = BEFEHL
 po = BEFEHL

`\nastrane [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\naturalhbox ... {1...2}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack ... {1...2}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox ... {1...2}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter ... {1...2}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack ... {1...2}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop ... {1...2}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\negatecolorbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\negated {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\negthinspace</code></p> |
| <p><code>\nejakyradek [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\nekde {...} {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\newattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\newcatcodetable \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\newcounter \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\newevery \¹ \²</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\newfrenchspacing</code></p> |
| <p><code>\newmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\newsignal \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\newsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\nextbox</code></p> |
| <p><code>\nextboxdp</code></p> |
| <p><code>\nextboxht</code></p> |
| <p><code>\nextboxhtdp</code></p> |
| <p><code>\nextboxwd</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\nextdepth</code></p> |
| <p><code>\nextparagraphs</code></p> |
| <p><code>\dalsiparagraphs</code></p> |
| <p><code>\nextrealpage</code></p> |
| <p><code>\nextrealpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\nextsubpage</code></p> |
| <p><code>\nextsubpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\nextuserpage</code></p> |
| <p><code>\nextuserpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\neznamo</code></p> |
| <p><code>\nihongo</code></p> |
| <p><code>\nivy [...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\nizky {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\nizko {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\nobar {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\nocitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\nofffigurepages</code> |
| <code>\noflines</code> |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\noindentation</code> |
| <code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\nop ... \\\</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\nop</code> |
| <code>\normal</code> |
| <code>\normalboldface</code> |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code> |

`\normalizfontdepth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizfontheight \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizfontline \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizfontwidth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

| |
|---|
| <code>\notesymbol [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\notragged</code> |
| <code>\ntimes {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\obeydepth</code> |
| <code>\objectdepth</code> |
| <code>\objectheight</code> |
| <code>\objectmargin</code> |
| <code>\objectwidth</code> |
| <code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\obrazovka [...][*] [...]</code> * inherits: \strana |
| <code>\odkaz [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\odkaznastranu [...][*] [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\odkaznatext [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\odkazujici (...)¹ (...)² [...]³</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\offset [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{offsetbox}$ [..., $\overset{1}{\dots}$,...] $\backslash^2\dots$ {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupoffsetbox}$ 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{okr}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{onedigitrounding}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{operatorlanguage}$ |
| $\backslash\text{operatorortext}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{opissoubor}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [..., $\overset{2}{\dots}$,...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$ 3 FILE |
| $\backslash\text{opis}$ [..., $\overset{1}{\dots}$,...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{opis}$ [..., $\overset{1}{\dots}$,...] << $\overset{2}{\dots}$ >> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2 ANGLES |
| $\backslash\text{opis}$ [..., $\overset{1}{\dots}$,...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{opis}$ [..., $\overset{1}{\dots}$,...] << $\overset{2}{\dots}$ >> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtype}$ 2 ANGLES |
| $\backslash\text{orarovani}$ [..., $\overset{1}{\dots}$,...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavorarovani}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{framed}$ [..., $\overset{1}{\dots}$,...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavorarovani}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ordinaldaynumber}$ {...} * NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\oref [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\orez [...¹...]{²...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavorez 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...¹...][...²...]{³...}{⁴...}</code> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 pismeno = barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...¹...][...²...]{³...}{⁴...}</code> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [¹...]{²...}{³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\ornament {¹...}{²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\otocit [...¹...]{²...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavotoceni 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\outputfilename</code> |
| <code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{over}$ [...] * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{overbar}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{overbars}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{overbartext}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overbrace}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overbracetext}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overbracket}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overbrackettext}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [...] * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ {...} * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$ |
| $\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$ |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ {...} * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{overlayheight}$ |
| $\backslash\text{overlaylinecolor}$ |
| $\backslash\text{overlaylinewidth}$ |
| $\backslash\text{overlayoffset}$ |
| $\backslash\text{overlayrollbutton}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{overlaywidth}$ |
| $\backslash\text{overleftarrow}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overlefttharpoonowdown}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overlefttharpoonoup}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overleftrightarrow}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overloaderror}$ |
| $\backslash\text{overparent}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overparenttext}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overparentunderparent}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overrightarrow}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overrightarrowtharpoonowdown}$ {...} * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\overrightharpoonup$ {...} * TEXT |
| \backslashoverset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslashoverstrike {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslashoverstrikes {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslashovertwoheadleftarrow$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslashovertwoheadrightarrow$ {...} * TEXT |
| \backslashoznaceni (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³ ...,...] {... ⁴ } 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT |
| \backslashPDFcolor {...} * NAME |
| \backslashPDFETEX |
| \backslashPDFTEX |
| \backslashPCTEX |
| \backslashPiCTeX |
| $\backslashPointsToBigPoints$ {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| \backslashPointsToReal {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslashPointsToWholeBigPoints$ {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\PPCHTEX</code> |
| <code>\PPCHTeX</code> |
| <code>\PRAGMA</code> |
| <code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\pagearea [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext |
| <code>\pagebreak [...,*...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\pagefigure [...] [...,\u2082...,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\pageinjection [...] [...,\u2082...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\pageinjection [...,\u2081...,...] [...,\u2082...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER |
| <code>\paletsize</code> |
| <code>\paragraphs</code> |
| <code>\part [...,\u00b9...,...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\pdfTeX</code> |
| <code>\pdfTeX</code> |
| <code>\percent</code> |
| <code>\percentdimen {¹.} {².}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER |
| <code>\permitcaretescape</code> |
| <code>\permitcircumflexescape</code> |
| <code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code> |
| <code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\phantombox [...,..[*]...,...]</code> * sirka = DIMENSION * vyska = DIMENSION * hloubka = DIMENSION |
| <code>\pickupgroupedcommand {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\pis [...,..¹...,...]{².}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\pis [...,..¹...,...]<<².>></code> 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\placeattachments</code> |
| <code>\placebtxrendering [¹.] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\placecomments</code></p> |
| <p><code>\placecontent [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p> |
| <p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placefigure [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placefloat [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placefloatwithsetups [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\umistiplvouciobjekt [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placeframed [...¹] [...,²...,...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\placegraphic [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\placehelp</code></p> |
| <p><code>\placechemical [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placeindex [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik</p> |
| <p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\placeintermezzo [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\placelayeredtext [...¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistoffigures [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\placelistoffloats [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistoflogos [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofpublications [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofsorts [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavtrideni</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofsorts [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistoftables [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p> |
| <p><code>\placelocalnotes [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p> |
| <p><code>\placement [...¹] [...²...]{...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placement [...¹...]{...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\placenamefloat [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\placenameformula [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\placenotes [...¹,...] [...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p> |
| <p><code>\placepagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\placepairedbox [...¹] [...²...,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\umistipairedbox [...¹...,...] {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\placeparallel [...¹] [...²,...] [...³...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p> |
| <p><code>\placeraawlist [...¹] [...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p> |
| <p><code>\placereadingwindow [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\placetable [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\plnezneni {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\pole</code> [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\polozka</code> [...,*...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\polozky</code> [...,¹...²...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavpolozky</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pol</code></p> |
| <p><code>\popattribute</code> *...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popmacro</code> *...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popmode</code> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popisek</code> [...,¹...] {...}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\popsystemmode</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\porovnejpaletu</code> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\porovnejskupinubarev</code> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionoverlay</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionregionoverlay</code> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\postponenotes</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pozadi</code> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\pozadi {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\pozice [...,¹...,...] (...²,...) {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavumistovani</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\poznamka [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\poznamkapodcarou [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\poznamkapodcarou [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p> zalozka = TEXT</p> <p> seznam = TEXT</p> <p> odkaz = REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\note [...,¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\note [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p> zalozka = TEXT</p> <p> seznam = TEXT</p> <p> odkaz = REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pref {...¹} {...²} [...³]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\prefixlanguage</code></p> |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\prefixtext {...} * KEY</pre> |
| <pre>\prelozit [...,*...,...]</pre> <pre>* SPRACHE = TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\prependetoks ¹... \to \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\prependgvalue {¹...} {²...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\prependtocommalist {¹...} \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\prependtoks ¹... \to \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\prependtoksonce ¹... \to \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\prependvalue {¹...} {²...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\prepninazakladnifont [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</pre> |
| <pre>\presetbtxlabeltext [¹...] [...,²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\presetdocument [...,*...,...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupdocument</pre> |
| <pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\presetheadtext [¹...] [...,²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |

| |
|--|
| \backslash presetlabeltext [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash presetpopisekttext [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash presetmathlabeltext [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash presetoperatortext [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash presetprefixtext [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash presettaglabeltext [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash presetunittext [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash preskoc [...,*...] * inherits: \vspacing |
| \backslash pretocommalist {...} ¹ \^2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \backslash prevcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \backslash prevcountervalue [...] [*] * NAME |
| \backslash preventmode [...,*...] * NAME |
| \backslash prevrealpage |
| \backslash prevrealpagenumber |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\prevsubpage</pre> |
| <pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\prevuserpage</pre> |
| <pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\prizpusobivepole [...] [...²...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</pre> |
| <pre>\prizpusobvzhled [...¹...] [...²...]</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 vyska = max DIMENSION</pre> <pre>radky = NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\procent</pre> |
| <pre>\processaction [...] [...²>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre> |
| <pre>\processallactionsinset [...] [...²>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre> |
| <pre>\processassignlist [...¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processassignmentcommand [...¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processassignmentlist [...¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processbetween {...¹} \²...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\processcolorcomponents {...}</pre> <pre>* COLOR</pre> |
| <pre>\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processcommalist [...,¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processcontent {...¹} \²...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processfile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\processfilemany {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\processfilenone {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\processfileonce {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...,²=>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre> |
| <pre>\processisolatedchars {...¹} \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processisolatedwords {...¹} \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre> |
| <pre>\processlinetablefile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre> |

\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...]*...]

- * NAME

\processMPfigurefile {...}

- * FILE

\processmonth {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...]¹,...] \...²

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [...]¹ [...]² {...}³

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...]

- * BUFFER

\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

\processuntil \...

- * CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]

- * NAME

\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\produkt [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\produkt ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\profiledbox [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³ {...}</code></p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\profilegivenbox {...}¹ ...²</code></p> <p>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\program [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\projekt [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\projekt ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\prostredi [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\prostredi ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\psh [...]¹ ...² \\</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code> |
| <code>\pushattribute *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code> <code>* COLOR</code> |
| <code>\pushbutton [...] [...] ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code> |
| <code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code> |
| <code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code> |
| <code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\pushmacro *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code> |
| <code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code> |
| <code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code> |
| <code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>*</code> |
| <code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\quad</code> |
| <code>\quad</code> |
| <code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code> |
| <code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\raggedbottom</code> |
| <code>\raggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\raggedleft</code> |
| <code>\raggedright</code> |
| <code>\raggedwidecenter</code> |
| <code>\raisebox {...} \^2 {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\ran {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\rawcounter [...^1] [...^2]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| \rawcountervalue [...] * NAME |
| \rawdate [...,*,...] * inherits: \aktualnidatum |
| \rawdoifelseinset {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \rawdoifinset {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE |
| \rawdoifinsetelse {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \rawgetparameters [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \rawprocessaction [...] ¹ [..., ² ...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY |
| \rawprocesscommaccommand [..., ¹ ...] \... ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \rawprocesscommalist [..., ¹ ...] \... ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \rawsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \raw [...] ¹ ... \... ² 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\rbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\readfile {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readfixfile {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 FILE 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\readjobfile {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readlocfile {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readsetfile {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 FILE 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\readsysfile {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readtexfile {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readxmlfile {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\realpagenumber</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\recursedepth</code> |
| <code>\recurselevel</code> |
| <code>\recursestring</code> |
| <code>\redoconvertfont</code> |
| <code>\ref [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\referenceformat {...¹} {...²} [...³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\referenceprefix</code> |
| <code>\registerattachment [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| <code>\registercxluafile {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\registerexternalfigure [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\registerfontclass {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\registerhyphenationexception [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| \registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT |
| \registermenubuttons [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \registersort [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME |
| \registersynonym [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME |
| \registerunit [...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \rejstrik [...] [...+...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX |
| \rejstrik [...] {...} [...+...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX |
| \regular |
| \relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| \relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME |
| \remainingcharacters |
| \removebottomthings |

| |
|---|
| <code>\removedepth</code> |
| <code>\removefromcommalist {...} \¹...</code> ¹ TEXT ² CSNAME |
| <code>\removelastskip</code> |
| <code>\removelastspace</code> |
| <code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> [*] NAME |
| <code>\removepunctuation</code> |
| <code>\removesubstring \¹... \from \²... \to \³...</code> ¹ TEXT ² TEXT ³ CSNAME |
| <code>\removetoks \¹... \from \²...</code> ¹ BEFEHL ² CSNAME |
| <code>\removeunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\replacefeature [...]</code> [*] NAME |
| <code>\replacefeature {...}</code> [*] NAME |
| <code>\replaceincommalist \¹... {\²...}</code> ¹ CSNAME ² NUMMER |
| <code>\replaceword [...] [\²...] [\³...]</code> ¹ NAME ² TEXT ³ TEXT |
| <code>\rescan {...}</code> [*] CONTENT |
| <code>\rescanwithsetup {\¹...} {\²...}</code> ¹ NAME ² CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\resetallattributes</code> |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetbar</code> |
| <code>\resetbreakpoints</code> |
| <code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER |
| <code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code> |
| <code>\resetdirection</code> |
| <code>\resetfeature</code> |
| <code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code> |
| <code>\resetfontfallback [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| <code>\resetfontsolution</code> |
| <code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code> |
| <code>\resetcharacteralign</code> |
| <code>\resetcharacterkerning</code> |
| <code>\resetcharacterspacing</code> |
| <code>\resetcharacterstripping</code> |

| |
|--|
| \resetinjector [...] * NAME |
| \resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME |
| \resetitaliccorrection |
| \resetlayer [...] * NAME |
| \resetlocalfloats |
| \resetMPdrawing |
| \resetMPenvironment |
| \resetMPinstance [...] * NAME |
| \resetmarker [...] * NAME |
| \resetmode {...} * NAME |
| \resetpagenumber |
| \resetparallel [...] ¹ [...] ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME vse |
| \resetpath |
| \resetpenalties *... * CSNAME |
| \resetprofile |
| \resetreference [...] * NAME |
| \resetreplacement |
| \resetscript |
| \resetsetups [...] * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetsubpagenumber |
| \resetsymbolset |
| \resetssystemmode {...} * NAME |
| \resettimer |
| \resettrackers |
| \resettrialtypesetting |
| \resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetuserpagenumber |
| \resetvalue {...} * NAME |
| \resetvisualizers |
| \resetznaceni [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL |
| \restartcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \restorebox {.¹.} {.².} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \restorecatcodes |
| \restorecounter [...] * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\restoreendofline</code> |
| <code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code> |
| <code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...¹...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...¹...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\reuserandomseed</code> |
| <code>\revivefeature</code> |
| <code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\right ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\rightpopisekttext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightmathlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightorleftpageaction}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleft}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftthbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvbox}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvtop}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rimskecislice}\{.^*\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rlap}\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{robustaddtocommalist}\{.^1.\}\backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{robustdoifelseinset}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{robustdoifinsetelse}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{rob}$ $[.^1.]$ $.^2.$ $\backslash\backslash$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.^2.^2.^2.^2.]$ $.^3.$ $[.^4.]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavinterakcnimenu}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[.^1.^1.^1.^1.^1.]$ $.^2.$ $[.^3.]$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$ 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{roman}$ |
| $\backslash\text{rozdelplovociobjekt}$ $[.^1.^1.^1.^1.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu}$ 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{roztazene}$ $[.^1.^1.^1.^1.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupstretched}$ 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{rtop}$ $.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledhbox}$ $.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledhpack}$ $.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ruledmbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \ruledtopv ... {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledtpack ... {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledvpack ... {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \rul ... \\ * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \runMPbuffer [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \SLOVA {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \SLOVO {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \Slova {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \Slovo {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\safechar {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\sans</code> |
| <code>\sansbold</code> |
| <code>\sansnormal</code> |
| <code>\sansserif</code> |
| <code>\savebarva ... \restorebarva</code> |
| <code>\savebox {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\savebtxdataset [...]¹ [...]² [...]³...</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME typ = bib lua xml soubor = FILE kritérium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi |
| <code>\savebuffer [...]¹... [...]²</code> 1 BUFFER 2 FILE |
| <code>\savebuffer [...][*]...</code> * seznam = NAME soubor = FILE prefix = ano ne |
| <code>\savecounter [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\savenormalmeaning *</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |

`\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\script`

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\section [...,¹...] {...²}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

\sekce [...,¹...] {...²}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

\sekce [...,¹...] {...²} {...³}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

\sekce [...,^{*}...] [...,^{*}...]

- * titul = TEXT
- zalozka = TEXT
- znaceni = TEXT
- seznam = TEXT
- odkaz = REFERENCE
- vlastnicislo = TEXT

\sedabarva [...¹] {...²}

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

\seeindex [...¹] [...+...²+...] {...³}

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\vizrejstrik [...¹] [...+...²+...] {...³}

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\select {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\serializecommalist [...,^{*}...]

- * BEFEHL

| |
|---|
| <code>\serializedcommalist</code> |
| <code>\serif</code> |
| <code>\serifbold</code> |
| <code>\serifnormal</code> |
| <code>\setbar [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\setbigbodyfont</code> |
| <code>\setboxllx ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\setboxlly ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\setbreakpoints [...]</code> * reset NAME |
| <code>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</code> * NAME |
| <code>\setcapstrut</code> |
| <code>\setcatcodetable *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\setcollector [¹...] [...,²...,...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\setcolormodel [...]</code> * black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny |
| <code>\setcounter [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |

```
\setcounterown [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\setdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
```

- * reset NUMMER

```
\setdirection [...]
```

- * NUMMER

```
\setdocumentargument {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\setdocumentfilename {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

```
\setdummyparameter {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\setelementexporttag [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline obrazovka mixed

```
\setemeasure {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...][...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

- * NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfont ...`

- * FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setgvariables [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...] * NAME reset </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharactercasing [...] * reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1 </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setinitial [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre> |
| <pre> \setinjector [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \setinteraction [...] * skryte NAME |
| \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \setinterfaceelements {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 titul NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT |
| \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 |
| \setJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \setlayer [...] [...] [...,.. ³ ...,..] {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 vlevo vpravo sude liche 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT |
| \setlayerframed [...] [...] [...,.. ² ...,..] [...,.. ³ ...,..] {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 CONTENT |

\setlayerframed [¹...] [²...²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
- 3 CONTENT

\setlayertext [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
sirka = DIMENSION
pismeno =
barva = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

\setlocalhsize [^{*}...]

- * [-+]DIMENSION

\setMPlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

\setMPpositiongraphic {¹...} {²...} {³...³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

\setMPtext {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\setMPvariable [¹...] [²...²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setMPvariables [¹...] [²...²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setmainbodyfont

| |
|--|
| <code>\setmainparbuilder [...]</code> <code>* implicitni oneline basic NAME</code> |
| <code>\setmarker [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\setmarking [...]¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\setmathstyle {...,*,...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\setmeasure {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\setmessagetext {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\setmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\setnostrut</code> |
| <code>\setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titul = TEXT</code> <code> zalozka = TEXT</code> <code> seznam = TEXT</code> <code> odkaz = REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\setnote [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titul = TEXT</code> <code> zalozka = TEXT</code> <code> seznam = TEXT</code> <code> odkaz = REFERENCE</code> |

`\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...1...2...] {...}`

- 1 c = NUMMER
r = NUMMER
volba = zadny
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...1} {...2,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpenalties \... {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {...1} {...2}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {...*}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {...1} \...2 {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,⁵...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

- * NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \... {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- * NAME

\setprofile [...]

- * zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- * NUMMER

\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- * reset NAME

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setsectionblock [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 NAME 2 zalozka = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [..., ...[*]..., ...] * n = NUMBER sirka = DIMENSION vzdalenost = DIMENSION radky = NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre> |
| <pre> \setsmallcaps </pre> |
| <pre> \setstackbox {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [..., ...²..., ...] [..., ...³..., ...] 1 NAME 2 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setstrut </pre> |
| <pre> \setsuperiors </pre> |
| <pre> \setsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \settabular </pre> |

\settaggedmetadata [...,*...]

* KEY = VALUE

\settextcontent [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 vlevo nastred vpravo
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 titul      = TEXT
  podtitulek = TEXT
  autor      = TEXT
  soubor     = FILE
  jmeno      = NAME
  buffer     = BUFFER
  status     = start stop
  metoda     = normalni skryte
  symbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  sirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  hloubka    = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  barva      = COLOR
  textlayer  = NAME
  misto      = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

```
* export      = ano FILE
  xhtml       = FILE
  soubor      = FILE
  intent      = NAME
  mezera      = ano ne
  xmpfile     = FILE
  formatovat  = version implicitni NAME
  uroven      = NUMMER
  volba       = vzdy nikdy
  profile     = FILE
```

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 barva       = COLOR
  pokracovat  = ano ne vse
  prazdne     = ano ne
  jednotka    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order       = popredi pozadi
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda      = NUMMER
  offset      = NUMMER
  dy          = NUMMER
  max         = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle =
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp          = NAME
  vlevo       = TEXT
  vpravo      = TEXT
```

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

```
* sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  misto       = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  natahnout   = ano ne
  stranka     = ano ne
```

\setupbookmark [...^{*},...]

```
* sila        = ano ne
  cislo       = ano ne
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments =
  sectionblock = ano ne
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlabeltext [...1.] [...2,...]
```

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...1.] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 status      = start stop
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range cislostranky autor
  register    = NAME
  metoda      = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  pismeno     =
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 statustextu = start stop
  pagestate   = start stop
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  kriterium   = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  specification = NAME
  titul       = TEXT
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  dataset     = NAME
  metoda      = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype    = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat    = ano ne
  group       = NAME
  cislovani   = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

```
\setupbtx [...1.] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicitni NAME
  prikaz        = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = posledni
  predel       = initials
  interakce     = start stop vse
  alternativa   =
  sorttype      = normalni reverse
  compress      = ano ne
  implicitni    = implicitni NAME
  pismeno       =
  barva         = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtx [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 status      = start stop
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismo       =
  barva       = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 rotate      = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  roh         = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  x           = DIMENSION
  y           = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  misto       =
  status      = start stop
```

`\setupcolumnspan [...*...]`

```
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  sirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  alternativa = popis text
  zarovnnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  pokracovat  = ano ne
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  pismo       =
  barva       = COLOR
```

`\setupcontent [...*...]`

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam
```

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  start          = NUMMER
   counter        = NAME
   metoda         = stranka
   status         = start stop
   zpusob         = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
   prefix         = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter  =
   prefixstopper  =
   prefixset      = NAME
   prefixsegments =
   numberorder    = reverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter  =
   numberstopper  =
   numbersegments =
   typ            = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
   kriterium      = striktni pozitiv vse
   prefixconnector =
```

\setupdataset [...,*...,...]

* prodleva = ano ne

\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   language      = SPRACHE
   metoda       = font
   opakovat     = ano ne
   misto        = text odstavec marginalie
   vlevo        = BEFEHL
   stredni      = BEFEHL
   vpravo       = BEFEHL
   nextleft     = BEFEHL
   nextright    = BEFEHL
   mezerapred   = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza     = inherits: \preskoc
   levyokraj    =
   pravyokraj   =
   odsazovani   = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   odsadpristi  =
   pismeno      =
   barva        = COLOR
   stylsymboly  =
   barvasymbolu = COLOR
```


`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  titul      = ano ne
   uroven     = NUMMER
   text       = TEXT
   headcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levvyokraj pravvyokraj innermargin outermargin
               semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign  = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka  = ano ne
   odsadpristi =
   sirka      = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni   = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   expanzen   = ano ne xml
   vzor       = TEXT
   marginalie =
   pismeno    =
   barva      = COLOR
   stylhlavicky =
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...,*...,...]`

```
*  bidi      = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda    = jedna dve implicitni
   fences    = ano ne
```

`\setupdocument [...,*...,...]`

```
*  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY         = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME

2  metoda     = zadny prikaz
   natahnout  = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky = NUMMER
   alternativa = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselny prikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    =
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMBER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    =
   sirka          = prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMBER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     =
   pismeno        =
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   =
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

```

*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

```

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

```

*  zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont    = DIMENSION
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek     = TEXT
   autor          = TEXT
   alternativa    = html div
   properties     = ano ne
   hyphen         = ano ne
   cssfile        = FILE
   prvnistranka   = FILE
   poslednistrana = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   popisek        = NAME
   stranka        = NUMMER
   objekt         = ano ne
   prefix         = TEXT
   metoda         = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls       = ano ne
   nahled         = ano ne
   mask           = zadny
   rozliseni      = NUMMER
   barva          = COLOR
   arguments      = CD:STRING
   opakovat       = ano ne
   faktor         = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor        = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor        = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka       = DIMENSION
   maxvyska       = DIMENSION
   equalwidth     = DIMENSION
   equalheight    = DIMENSION
   meritko        = NUMMER
   xmeritko       = NUMMER
   ymeritko       = NUMMER
   s              = NUMMER
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   radky          = NUMMER
   misto          = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar        = PATH
   volba          = test ramecek prazdne
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset          = ano ne
   pozadi         = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek        = zap vyp
   barvapozadi    = COLOR
   zarovnnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   xmax           = NUMMER
   ymax           = NUMMER
   ramecky        = zap vyp
   interakce      = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont   = DIMENSION
   comment        = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost       = zadny media crop trim art
   cache          = PATH
   resources      = PATH
   obrazovka      = FILE
   konverze       = TEXT
   order          = LISTE
   crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

* volba = opakovat

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 start          = NUMMER
  pismeno        =
  barva          = COLOR
  typ            = radio pod text radek push check signature
  values         = TEXT
  implicitni     = TEXT
  barvarameckupole = COLOR
  barvapozadipole = COLOR
  sirka          = DIMENSION
  vyska          = DIMENSION
  hloubka        = DIMENSION
  zarovnani      = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  n              = NUMMER
  symbol         = NAME
  fieldlayer     = NAME
  volba          = pouze procteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                  auto
  klikuvnitr     = REFERENCE
  klikvne        = REFERENCE
  oblastuvnitr   = REFERENCE
  oblastvne      = REFERENCE
  klavesapo      = REFERENCE
  formatovat     = REFERENCE
  validovat      = REFERENCE
  pocitat        = REFERENCE
  focusin        = REFERENCE
  focusout       = REFERENCE
  openpage       = REFERENCE
  closepage      = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  mezi          = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
  alternativa   = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 levyokraj     = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj    = DIMENSION
  vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  alternativa   = symbol natahnout linka mezera
  metoda        = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
  sirka         = DIMENSION
  vyska         = DIMENSION
  hloubka       = DIMENSION
  offset        = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
  zarovnani     =
  symbol        = BEFEHL
  pismeno       =
  barva         = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
pismo =
barva = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME
2 pagestate = start stop
prikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT
marginalie = stranka
meritko = NUMMER
papir = auto default NAME
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj
pravyyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni
prikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT
ciselnyprikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT
textovyprikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
mezi = BEFEHL
pismo =
barva = COLOR
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
cislo = ano ne zadny
group = TEXT
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyyokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
faktor = NUMMER
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
faktor = NUMMER
vlevo = NUMMER
vpravo = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...,...]`

* language = ne auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 goodies    = FILE
  solution   = NAME
  less       = NAME
  more       = NAME
  metoda     = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
  kriterium  = NUMMER
```

`\setupforms [...*,...,...]`

```
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export  = ano ne
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 misto      = vlevo vpravo
  zarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
  strut      = ano ne
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza   = inherits: \preskoc
  ciselnyprikaz = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  barva      = COLOR
  stylciska  =
  barvaciska = COLOR
  volba      = nastred
  marginalie =
  levyokraj  = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  alternativa = NAME
  odsadpristi =
  mrizka     = inherits: \snaptogrid
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  korekceradku = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  vnitrni    = BEFEHL
  misto      = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  pismeno     =
  barva       = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

```
*
```

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  pismo = 
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 prikaz = ano ne
  pismo = 
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

```
* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 faktor = max NUMBER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  pismo = 
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1
```

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 strut      = inherits: \value-strut
  sirka      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vyska      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vlevo      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vpravo     = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vrsek      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  spodek     = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  meritko    = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
  rotace     = NUMMER
  symzarovnani = auto
  osa        = zap vyp
  barvaramecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  offset     = DIMENSION
  jednotka   = DIMENSION
  faktor     = NUMMER
  ramecek    = zap vyp
  barvalinky  = COLOR
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  velikost   = male stredni velke
  pismeno    =
  barva      = COLOR
```

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vzor       = TEXT
  text       = TEXT
  sirka      = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
  oddelovac  = BEFEHL
  pismeno    =
  barva      = COLOR
  stylhlavicky =
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

`\setupindex [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 n        = NUMMER
  m        = NUMMER
  pred     = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = radok DIMENSION
  pismeno  =
  barva    = COLOR
  font     = FONT
  text     = TEXT
  misto    = marginalie text
  metoda   = prvni posledni auto zadny
```

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
```


\setupitaliccorrection [...,*,...]

* text vzdy globalne zadny

\setupitemgroup [...¹.] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...=...]

1 NAME

2 kazdy NUMMER

3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve
tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie =
levyokraj =
pravyokraj =
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani =
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi =
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign =
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismo =
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky =
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky =
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly =
barvasymbolu = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
```

```
2 pred          = BEFEHL
po              = BEFEHL
mezi           = BEFEHL
predhlavickou  = BEFEHL
pohlavicce     = BEFEHL
textvlevo      = BEFEHL
textvpravo     = BEFEHL
vlevo          = BEFEHL
vpravo         = BEFEHL
faktor         = NUMMER
krok           = DIMENSION
sirka          = DIMENSION
vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
volba          = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
                norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

marginalie     =
levyokraj      =
pravyokraj     =
zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani     =
start          = NUMMER
symzarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol         = NAME
n              = NUMMER
odsadpristi    =
vnitrni        = BEFEHL
prikaz         = CSNAME
polozky        = NUMMER
maxsirka       = DIMENSION
itemalign      =
alignsymbol    = ano ne
textdistance   = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista    = ano ne
pismeno        =
barva          = COLOR
stylhlavicky   =
barvahlavicky  = COLOR
stylsnacky     =
barvaznacky    = COLOR
stylsymboly    =
barvasymbolu   = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    =
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titleleft     = BEFEHL
   titleright    = BEFEHL
   vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   symbol        = BEFEHL
   starter       = BEFEHL
   predel        = BEFEHL
   propojeni     = NAME
   counter       = NAME
   uroven        = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   headcommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   alternativa   = vlevo vpravo naokrajiv vlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign     = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka     = ano ne
   odsadpristi   =
   sirka         = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni      = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol   = BEFEHL
   closecommand  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   expanzen      = ano ne xml
   vzor          = TEXT
   marginalie    =
   pismeno       =
   barva         = COLOR
   stylhlavicky  =
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  status        = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba         = test
   stranka       = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position      = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   roh           = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto         = mrizka
   radek         = NUMMER
   sloupec       = NUMMER
   smer          = normalni reverse
   oboustranne   = ano ne
   metoda        = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat      = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 pismo =
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismo =
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo =
  stylvpravo =
  barvavlevo = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 compress = ano ne
  compressmethod = separator predel mezera
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 r c
2 liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3 radky = prizpusobive NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  natahnout = ano ne DIMENSION
  maxsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  nvlevo = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  opakovat = ano ne
  nx = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pozadi = barevne
  barvapoziadi = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  pismo =
  barva = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   prikaz    = CD:THREEARGUMENTS
   renderingsetup = NAME
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   natahnout = DIMENSION
   filler    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [...,*...,...]
```

```
*  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...,...]
```

```
*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
```

```
*  NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   down      = DIMENSION
   pismeno   =
   barva     = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   up        = DIMENSION
   down      = DIMENSION
   pismeno   =
   barva     = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1  NAME
2  up      = DIMENSION
   down    = DIMENSION
   pismeno =
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]
```

```
*  barva = lokalne globalne
   mpy   = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME

2 formatovat      = metafun mpost
  initializations = ano ne
  setups          = NAME
  styltextu       =
  barvatextu      = COLOR
  extensions      = ano ne
  metoda         = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME

2 status      = start stop
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  zarovnnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  pismeno     =
  barva       = COLOR
  vrsek       = BEFEHL
  spodek      = BEFEHL
  misto       = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME

2 strut       =
  prikaz      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  zarovnnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  anchor      = region text
  misto       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
  metoda     = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
  category    = implicitni hrana
  rozsah      = lokalne globalne
  volba       = text odstavec
  marginalie  = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  dy          = DIMENSION
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  threshold   = DIMENSION
  radek       = NUMMER
  stack       = ano pokracovat
  pismeno     =
  barva       = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1  NUMMER
```

```
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  n          =  NUMMER
```

```
   m          =  NUMMER
```

```
   vzdalenost =  DIMENSION
```

```
   zarovnani  =  vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
```

```
\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  vlevo      =  BEFEHL
```

```
   vpravo     =  BEFEHL
```

```
   strut      =  ano ne
```

```
   pismeno    =
```

```
   vzdalenost =  DIMENSION
```

```
   numberdistance =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  openup     =  ano ne
```

```
   sadasymbolu =  NAME
```

```
   functionstyle =
```

```
   compact    =  ano ne
```

```
   zarovnani   =  l2r r2l
```

```
   bidi       =  ano ne
```

```
   sygreek    =  normalni kurziva zadny
```

```
   lcgreek    =  normalni kurziva zadny
```

```
   ucgreek    =  normalni kurziva zadny
```

```
   italics    =  1 2 3 4 zadny reset
```

```
   autopunctuation =  ano ne vse
```

```
   setups     =  NAME
```

```
   domain     =  NAME reset
```

```
   styltextu  =
```

```
   barvatextu =  COLOR
```

```
   functioncolor =
```

```
   integral   =  limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
```

```
   stylealternative =  LISTE
```

```
   implicitni =  normalni kurziva
```

```
\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  prikaz     =  ano ne
```

```
   vlevo     =  NUMMER
```

```
   stredni   =  NUMMER
```

```
   vpravo    =  NUMMER
```

```
   mathstyle =
```

```
   barva     =  COLOR
```

```
   status    =  auto
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  marginalie       = DIMENSION
  barva            = COLOR
  strut            = ano ne math tight
  alternativa      = uvnitr vnejsi obe
  linka            = ano ne auto
  vlevo            = NUMMER
  vpravo           = NUMMER
  tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
  mathstyle        =
  vzdalenost       = ne zadny prekryv
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupmathlabeltext [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vlevo           = BEFEHL
  vpravo          = BEFEHL
  strut           = ano ne NUMMER
  zarovnani       = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
  pismo           =
  vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
  misto           = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivu normalni
```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
  barva       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
  barva       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```


`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2..,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   topcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   bottomcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   middlecommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth    = DIMENSION
   mppoffset  = DIMENSION
   barva      = COLOR
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   minvyska   = DIMENSION
   mindepth   = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = rel ord
   offset     = min max normalni
   misto      = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
   strut      = ano ne
   alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normalni reverse
   mathlimits = ano ne

```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

```

*  NAME

```

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2..,...]`

```

1  NAME
2  mrizka      = inherits: \setupgrid
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda      = otr box
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   maxvyska    = DIMENSION
   maxsirka    = DIMENSION
   krok        = DIMENSION
   profile     = NAME
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups      = NAME
   rovnovaha   = ano ne
   splitmethod = zadny fixne
   alternativa = lokalne globalne
   internalgrid = radek pulradku
   oddelovac   = linka
   strut       = ano ne
   barva       = COLOR
   barvalinky  = COLOR
   smer        = normalni reverse
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2..,...]`

```

1  FILE
2  test = ano ne
   KEY  = VALUE

```

\setupnotation [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   typ            = note
   ciselnyprikaz  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    =
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                     semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    =
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     =
   pismo          =
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   =
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnote [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  interakce      = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   textovyprikaz  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   indikator      = ano ne
   oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   linka          = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split          = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor         = NUMMER
   misto          = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi          = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   barvalinky     = COLOR
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   odstavec       = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = cd.command
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   rozsah         = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   pokracovat     = ano ne
   alternativa    = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium      = stranka
   zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu      =
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   anchor         = dalsi
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupoffset [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...,^{*}...,...]

```
*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   levyoffset     = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixne
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   hloubka       = DIMENSION
   misto          =
```

\setupoperatortext [...¹] [...,²...,...]

```
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupoutputroutine [...¹] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...^{*}]

* NAME

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  n      =  NUMMER
   nvlevo =  NUMMER
   nvpravo =  NUMMER
   sirka  =  DIMENSION auto
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   radky  =  NUMMER
   maxsirka = DIMENSION
   maxvyska = DIMENSION
   smer   =  normalni reverse
   stranka = inherits: \strana
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  status      =  start stop opakovat
   x           =  NUMMER
   y           =  NUMMER
   nx          =  NUMMER
   ny          =  NUMMER
   pismeno     =
   barva       =  COLOR
   clipoffset  =  DIMENSION
   pravyoffset =  DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

```
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  n      =  NUMMER
   pismeno =
   barva  =  COLOR
   pred   =  BEFEHL
   po     =  BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  radky =  NUMMER
   offset = DIMENSION
   metoda = 0 1 2 3
   pred   =  BEFEHL
   po     =  BEFEHL
   mezi   =  BEFEHL
```

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  status      = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
   prodleva    = ano ne
   alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
   stranka     = inherits: \strana
   pagestate   = start stop
   n           = NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  renderingsetup = NAME
```

\setuppageshift [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]

```
1  stranka papir
2  NAME
3  NAME
```

\setuppagestate [...^{*}...,...]

```
*  prodleva = ano ne
```

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   mezi      = BEFEHL
   misto     = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
   n         = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   vyska     = DIMENSION
   maxsirka  = DIMENSION
   maxvyska  = DIMENSION
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismeno   =
   barva     = COLOR
```

\nastavenipairedbox [...^{*}...,...]

```
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

\setuppaper [...^{*}...,...]

```
*  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiu
```

\setupparagraph [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  pismeno   =
   barva     = COLOR
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups    = NAME
```

\setupparagraphintro [...¹,...] [...².]

```
1  reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 setups      = NAME
  start       = NUMMER
  n           = NUMMER
  kriterium   = vse
```

```
\setupperiods [...*,...,...]
```

```
* n           = NUMMER
  sirka       = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  symbol      = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  mrizka      = inherits: \snaptogrid
  korekceradku = zap vyp
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  marginalie  = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...*,...,...]
```

```
* pismeno    =
  barva      = COLOR
  n          = NUMMER
  min        = NUMMER
  max        = NUMMER
  text       = TEXT
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION
  hloubka    = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprefixtext [...1.] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 SPRACHE
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 status      = start stop
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  prikaz      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  pismeno     =
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 vyska       = DIMENSION
  hloubka     = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  faktor      = NUMMER
  radky       = NUMMER
  metoda     = striktni fixne zadny
```

```
\setupquotation [...*,...,...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME

2 popisek = * NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
typ =
setups = NAME
autocase = ano ne
text = TEXT
pismeno =
barva = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

*

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...³...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 implicitni

3 prefix = ano ne
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter =
prefixstopper =
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments =
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter =
numberstopper =
numbersegments =
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector =

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME

2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupscale [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME

2 meritko = NUMMER
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = ano ne
radky = NUMMER
faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
vfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

`\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 metoda      = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  prednastaveni = NAME
  features     = auto
```

`\setupselector [...1.] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
```

`\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  jednotka   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda     = NUMBER
  dy         = NUMBER
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  pismeno    =
  barva      = COLOR
```

`\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 tloustkalinky      = DIMENSION
  barvalinky         = COLOR
  alternativa        = NUMBER
  offsetvrsku        = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku       = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  uroven             = NUMBER
```

`\setupspellchecking [...*,...]`

```
* status = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  seznam = NAME
```

`\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 pred  = BEFEHL
  po     = BEFEHL
  mezi   = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  vlevo  = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  pismeno =
  barva   = COLOR
```

`\setupstretched [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

`\setupstruts [...*.]`

```
*
```

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 metoda = prikaz
  pismeno =
  barva   = COLOR
```


`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 odsadpristi =

`\setups [...*,...]`

* NAME

`\setups {...*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlevi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMBER -NUMBER

2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMBER -NUMBER

3 extras = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylhlavicky =
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
zahlevi = opakovat
volba = natahnout tight
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stejnastranka = pred po obe
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentcharacter = TEXT
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
pismo =
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupTEXpage [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mizka DIMENSION
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
linka = radek normalni
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
odsazovani = ano ne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
jednotka = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
vnitrni = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
zahlevi = ano opakovat text
ramecek = zap vyp
titul = TEXT
keeptgether = ano ne

`\setuptagging [...,..1...,...]`

* status = start stop
metoda = auto

`\setuptaglabeltext [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setuptextbackground [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 status = start stop
misto = text odstavec zadny
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
pozadi = barevne
barvapozadi = COLOR
roh = pravouhly zaobleny
uroven = NUMMER
offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pomlcka = NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp
barvamecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
levyoffset =
pravyoffset =
offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
pismo =
barva = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 sirka = DIMENSION
pismo =
barva = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupunit [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = text matematika
order = reverse normalni
oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
pismo =
barva = COLOR

`\setupunittext [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]

* titul = TEXT
status = start stop
export = ano ne
tisknutelne = ano ne
rozsah = lokalne globalne
metoda = zadny prikaz

\setupvspacing [...,*...,...]

* inherits: \vspacing

\setupwithargument {...} {...}^2

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}^2

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\setupxml [...,*...,...]

* implicitni = skryte zadny text
compress = ano ne

\setupxtable [...,*...,...]

1 NAME
2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
vyskatextu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
zahlavi = opakovat
upati = opakovat
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
split = ano ne opakovat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stejnastranka = pred po obe
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuvalue {...} {...}^2

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...}^2

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{setvalue}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{setvariable}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{setvariables}$ $[.^1.]$ $[^2.,.^2.,.^2.,.^2.,.^2.]$ 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{setvisualizerfont}$ $[.^*.]$ * FONT |
| $\backslash\text{setwidthof}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{setxmeasure}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{setxvalue}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{setxvariable}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{setxvariables}$ $[.^1.]$ $[^2.,.^2.,.^2.,.^2.,.^2.]$ 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{sfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{shapedhbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT |
| \shiftup {...} * CONTENT |
| \shift {...} * CONTENT |
| \showallmakeup |
| \showattributes |
| \showboxes |
| \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*=...,...] * specification = NAME * dataset = NAME * field = |
| \showbtxdatasetauthors [...] |
| * NAME |
| \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...] * specification = NAME * dataset = NAME * field = |
| \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] |
| * NAME |
| \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...] * specification = NAME * dataset = NAME * field = |
| \showbtxdatasetfields [...] |
| * NAME |
| \showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...] * rotace = NUMMER * specification = NAME |
| \showbtxfields [...] |
| * NAME |
| \showbtxhashedauthors [...] |
| * TEXT |
| \showbtxtables [...] |
| * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR |
| \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR |
| \showcolorset [...] * COLOR |
| \showcolorstruts |
| \showcounter [...] * NAME |
| \showdirectives |
| \showdirlsinmargin |
| \showedebuginfo |
| \showexperiments |
| \showfont [...] [...] 1 FONT 2 NUMMER |
| \showfontdata |
| \showfontkerns |
| \showfontparameters |
| \showfontstrip [...]*...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont |
| \showfontstyle [...] ¹ ,...] [...] ² ,...] [...] ³ ,...] [...] ⁴ ,...] 1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 vse NUMMER |
| \showglyphs |
| \showgridsnapping |
| \showhelp {...} ¹ } [...] ²] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| \showhyphenationtrace [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT |
| \showhyphens {...} * TEXT |
| \showchardata {...} * TEXT |
| \showcharratio {...} * TEXT |
| \showinjector [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \showjustification |
| \showkerning {...} * TEXT |
| \showlayoutcomponents |
| \showligature {...} * TEXT |
| \showligatures [...] * FONT |
| \showlogcategories |
| \showmargins |
| \showmessage {...} {...} {..., ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| \showminimalbaseline |
| \shownextbox \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| \showotfcomposition { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\showparentchain \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showtimer {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showtrackers</code> |
| <code>\showvalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showvariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\showwarning {¹...} {²...} {³...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| <code>\schovejbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 + - |
| <code>\simplealignedbox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\simplealignedboxplus {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\simplealignedspreadbox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 3 CONTENT |

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\slanted`

`\slantedbold`

`\slicepages [1.] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]`

1 FILE

2 offset = DIMENSION
 hoffset = DIMENSION
 voffset = DIMENSION
 sirka = DIMENSION
 vyska = DIMENSION
 n = NUMMER

3 offset = DIMENSION
 hoffset = DIMENSION
 voffset = DIMENSION
 sirka = DIMENSION
 vyska = DIMENSION
 n = NUMMER

`\sloupec [...,*...]`

* inherits: \columnbreak

| |
|--|
| <code>\slovenianNumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\slovovpravo [...] {...}</code> 1 vpravo DIMENSION 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\small</code> |
| <code>\smallbodyfont</code> |
| <code>\smallbold</code> |
| <code>\smallbolditalic</code> |
| <code>\smallboldslanted</code> |
| <code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\smaller</code> |
| <code>\smallitalicbold</code> |
| <code>\smallnormal</code> |
| <code>\smallskip</code> |
| <code>\smallslanted</code> |
| <code>\smallslantedbold</code> |
| <code>\smalltype</code> |
| <code>\smash [...] {...}</code> 1 w h d t b 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\smashedhbox ¹ {...} ² {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\smashedvbox ¹ {...} ² {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\snaptogrid [¹...] \²... {³...}</code> 1 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\snaptogrid [...,¹...] \²... {³...}</code> 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\someheadnumber [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni |
| <code>\somekindoftab [...,[*]...,...]</code> * alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER |
| <code>\somalocalfloat</code> |
| <code>\somenamedheadnumber {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni |
| <code>\someplace {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} [⁶...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE |
| <code>\sorting [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\spanishNumerals {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{spanishnumerals } \{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{speech } \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{...\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitofffull}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffname}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitofftokens } ^1. \backslash\text{from } ^2. \backslash\text{to } ^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitofftype}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitstring } ^1. \backslash\text{at } ^2. \backslash\text{to } ^3. \backslash\text{and } ^4.$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{spodek } [.^1.] ^2. \backslash\backslash$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{spodek}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] |
| 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{spreadhbox}$... |
| * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{sqrt}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} |
| 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stackrel}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} |
| 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stanovcislona}$ dpisu [[*] ...] |
| * ABSCHNITT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stanovcharakteristickuseznamu}$ [¹ ...,...] [² ...,...] |
| 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavseznam}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startalign}$ [[*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopalign}$ |
| * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startalignment}$ [[*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopalignment}$ |
| * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavzarovnani}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startallmodes}$ [[*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopallmodes}$ |
| * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startappendices}$ [[*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopappendices}$ |
| * zalozka = TEXT inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavbloksekce}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startattachment}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopattachment}$ |
| 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupattachment}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startattachment}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopattachment}$ |
| 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupattachment}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startbackmatter}$ [[*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbackmatter}$ |
| * zalozka = TEXT inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavbloksekce}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startbar}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbar}$ |
| * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\startbitmapimage [...,*...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage</code></p> <p>* barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\startblockquote [...,*...] ... \stopblockquote</code></p> <p>* inherits: \startzuzeni</p> |
| <p><code>\startbodymatter [...,*...,...] ... \stopbodymatter</code></p> <p>* zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce</p> |
| <p><code>\startboxedcolumns [...,*...,...] ... \stopboxedcolumns</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns</p> |
| <p><code>\startbtxlabeltext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopbtxlabeltext</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE 2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startbuffer ... \stopbuffer</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startcases [...,*...,...] ... \stopcases</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathcases</p> |
| <p><code>\startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startcitace [...,*...] ... \stopcitace</code></p> <p>* inherits: \startzuzeni</p> |
| <p><code>\startcitovat ... \stopcitovat</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code></p> <p>* knockout overprint zadny</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> <code>* COLOR</code> |
| <code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startcolumns [...,..²...,...] ... \stopcolumns</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavsloupce</code> |
| <code>\startcolumnspan [...,..²...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan</code> |
| <code>\startcombination [...¹] [...²] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 N*M</code> |
| <code>\startcombination [...¹] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopcombination</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcombination</code> |
| <code>\startcomment [...¹] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopcomment</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavkomentar</code> |
| <code>\startkomentar [...¹] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopkomentar</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavkomentar</code> |
| <code>\startcom ... \stopcom</code> |
| <code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code> |
| <code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code> |
| <code>\startctxfunction ... \stopctxfunction</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startctxfunctiondefinition ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code> |
| <code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code> |
| <code>\startdelimited [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopdelimited</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \startzuzeni</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\startdelimitedtext$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\stopdelimitedtext$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\startzuzeni$ |
| $\backslash\startdelimitedtext$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\stopdelimitedtext$ * inherits: $\backslash\startzuzeni$ |
| $\backslash\startpopis$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\stoppopis$ * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\startpopis$ [..., ¹ ...] {... ² .} ... $\backslash\stoppopis$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\startdisplaymath$... $\backslash\stopdisplaymath$ |
| $\backslash\startdmath$... $\backslash\stopdmath$ |
| $\backslash\startdocument$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\stopdocument$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupdocument$ |
| $\backslash\starteffect$ [...] ... $\backslash\stopeffect$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\starteffect$... $\backslash\stopeffect$ |
| $\backslash\startembeddedxtable$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\stopembeddedxtable$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupxtable$ |
| $\backslash\startembeddedxtable$ [...] ... $\backslash\stopembeddedxtable$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\startendnote$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\stopendnote$ * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\startendnote$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\stopendnote$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\startvycet$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\stopvycet$ * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startvycet}$ [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } ... $\backslash\text{stopvycet}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startexceptions}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ * SPRACHE |
| $\backslash\text{startexpanded}$... $\backslash\text{stopexpanded}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect}$... $\backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startextendedcatcodetable}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{startexternalfigurecollection}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopexternalfigurecollection}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startfakt}$ [... ¹] [..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfakt}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabelaci}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startfigure}$ [... ¹] [... ²] [..., ³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfigure}$ 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{externiobraz}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startfiguretext}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] {... ³ } ... $\backslash\text{stopfiguretext}$ 1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startfittingpage}$ [... ¹] [..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfittingpage}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startfittingpage}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfittingpage}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startfloatcombination}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopfloatcombination}$ * N*M NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startfloatcombination}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfloatcombination}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startplvouciobjekttext}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] {... ³ } ... $\backslash\text{stopplvouciobjekttext}$ 1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startfont [...] ... \stopfont</code> * FONT |
| <code>\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass</code> * kazdy NAME |
| <code>\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startformula [...,*...] ... \stopformula</code> * zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont |
| <code>\startformulas [...,*...] ... \stopformulas</code> * + - REFERENCE |
| <code>\startrovniceformula [...,*...] ... \stoprovniceformula</code> * zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont |
| <code>\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent</code> * NAME vyp |
| <code>\startframedtext [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopframedtext</code> 1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny 2 inherits: \setupframedtext |
| <code>\startoramovanytext [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stoporamovanytext</code> 1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny 2 inherits: \setupframedtext |
| <code>\startfrontmatter [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter</code> * zalozka = TEXT inherits: \nastavbloksekce |
| <code>\startgot [...] ... \stopgot</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\startgraphictext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \stopgraphictext</code> 1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT |
| <code>\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code> * |
| <code>\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code> * inherits: \definegridsnapping |
| <code>\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthelptext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophelptext}$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthelp} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophelp}$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthiding} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophiding}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthighlight} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophighlight}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthyphenation} [\dots;\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophyphenation}$ * original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startchapter} [\dots,\dots^1,\dots] [\dots,\dots^2,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopchapter}$ 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startcharacteralign} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcharacteralign}$ * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startcheckedfences} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcheckedfences}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startchemical} [\dots^1] [\dots,\dots^2,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopchemical}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupchemical |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startimath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopimath}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startindentedtext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopindentedtext}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startindentedtext} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopindentedtext}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startinteraction} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinteraction}$ * skryte NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startinteraktivnimenu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinteraktivnimenu}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startinterface} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinterface}$ * vse SPRACHE |

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintertext ... \stopintertext`

`\startitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...] ... \stopitemgroup`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopitemgroup`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startitemize [...1,...] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopitemize`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startJScode ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \stopJScode`

1 NAME

2 uses

3 NAME

`\startJSreamble ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \stopJSreamble`

1 NAME

2 uzito

3 now later

`\startjdina [...*] ... \stopjdina`

* REFERENCE

`\startknockout ... \stopknockout`

`\startkomponenta [...*] ... \stopkomponenta`

* FILE *

`\startkomponenta ...* ... \stopkomponenta`

* FILE *

`\startLUA [...*,...*,...] ... \stopLUA`

* inherits: \nastavopis

`\startlua [...*,...] ... \stoplua`

* pokračovat

| |
|--|
| <code>\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startlegend [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stoplegend</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci |
| <code>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment</code> * vlevo nastred vpravo max |
| <code>\startlinecorrection [...,[*]...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code> * prazdny inherits: \preskoc |
| <code>\startlinenote [...] {..².}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\startlinenote [...] {..².}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\startlinenumbering [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku |
| <code>\startlinenumbering [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> 1 NAME 2 pokracovat NUMMER |
| <code>\startlines [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoplines</code> * inherits: \nastavradky |
| <code>\startradky [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopradky</code> * inherits: \nastavradky |
| <code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code> |
| <code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code> |
| <code>\startlinetablecell [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code> * inherits: \setuplinetable |
| <code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code> |
| <code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code> |
| <code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * prazdny inherits: \preskoc </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalsetups [...¹.] [...².] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 mrizka 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre> |
| <pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre> |
| <pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startluasetups [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopluasetups 1 mrizka 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing * - </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset globalne + </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPinclusions [...¹.] {...².} ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + 2 NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code> |
| <code>\startMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \stopMPpage</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</code> |
| <code>\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startMP [...,*...,...] ... \stopMP</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavopis</code> |
| <code>\startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP</code> <code>* pokračovat</code> |
| <code>\startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\startmarginalnilinka [...,*...,...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</code> |
| <code>\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent</code> <code>* reset vse NAME</code> |
| <code>\startmathalignment [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathalignment</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</code> |
| <code>\startmathalignment [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathalignment</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</code> |
| <code>\startmathcases [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathcases</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathcases</code> |
| <code>\startmathcases [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathcases</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathcases</code> |
| <code>\startmathlabeltext [...] [...²] ... \stopmathlabeltext</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots,\dots^*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots,\dots^*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots^*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots,\dots^*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots,\dots^*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots^*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$ <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavzakladnifont}$</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\dots^1] [\dots,\dots^2\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\dots,\dots^*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ <p>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmode} [\dots^*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ <p>* NAME</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmodeset} [\dots^1,\dots] \{\dots^2\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$ <p>1 NAME implicitni</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmoduletestsection}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} [\dots^*] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ <p>* FILE</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ <p>* FILE</p> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmpformula} [\dots^*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmpformula}$ <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavzakladnifont}$</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startnadpis} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \dots \backslash\text{stopnadpis}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startnamedsection} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] [\dots, \dots^3, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsection}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{startnamedsubformulas} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsubformulas}$ 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startnarrower} [\dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrower}$ * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset |
| $\backslash\text{startnarrower} [\dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrower}$ * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset |
| $\backslash\text{startnarrow} [\dots^1] [\dots, \dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrow}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni |
| $\backslash\text{startnarrow} [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrow}$ 1 NAME 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset |
| $\backslash\text{startnarrow} [\dots, \dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrow}$ 1 inherits: \nastavzuzeni 2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset |
| $\backslash\text{startnegative} \dots \backslash\text{stopnegative}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startnicelyfilledbox} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnicelyfilledbox}$ * sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = ano ne |
| $\backslash\text{startnointerference} \dots \backslash\text{stopnointerference}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startnop} \dots \backslash\text{stopnop}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startnotallmodes} [\dots^*, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnotallmodes}$ * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</code> |
| <code>\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startoperatorortext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopoperatorortext</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 KEY</code> |
| <code>\startopposite ... \stopopposite</code> |
| <code>\startoramovani [...¹] [...²...,...] ... \stoporamovani</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</code> |
| <code>\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</code> |
| <code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code> |
| <code>\startPARSEDXML [...,*...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavopis</code> |
| <code>\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML</code> <code>* pokracovat</code> |
| <code>\startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment</code> |
| <code>\startpagefigure [...¹] [...²...,...] ... \stoppagefigure</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code> |
| <code>\startpagegrid [...¹] [...²...,...] ... \stoppagegrid</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuppagegrid</code> |
| <code>\startpagegridspan [...¹] [...²...,...] ... \stoppagegridspan</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan</code> |
| <code>\startpagegrid [...,*...,...] ... \stoppagegrid</code> <code>* inherits: \setuppagegrid</code> |
| <code>\startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout</code> <code>* stranka levastranka pravastranka</code> |

`\startpar [...]1 [...]2... \stoppar`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\startparagraph [...]1 [...]2... \stopparagraph`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\startparagraphs [...]* \stopparagraphs`

* NAME

`\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell`

`\startparagraphs ... \stopparagraphs`

`\startparallel ... \stopparallel`

`\startparbuilder [...]* \stopparbuilder`

* implicitni oneline basic NAME

`\startpart [...]1 [...]2... \stoppart`

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacefigure [...]1 [...]2... \stopplacefigure`

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
misto =
odkaz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacefloat [...]1 [...]2...3... \stopplacefloat`

1 SINGULAR

2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
misto =
odkaz = REFERENCE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\startumistiplvouciobjekt [...]1 [...]2... \stopumistiplvouciobjekt`

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
misto =
odkaz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacegraphic [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopplacegraphic`

1 titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 misto =
 odkaz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacechemical [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopplacechemical`

1 titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 misto =
 odkaz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplaceintermezzo [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopplaceintermezzo`

1 titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 misto =
 odkaz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacepairedbox [...1] [...2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\startumistipairedbox [...*...] ... \stopumistipairedbox`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\startplacetable [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopplacetable`

1 titul = TEXT
 zalozka = TEXT
 znaceni = TEXT
 seznam = TEXT
 misto =
 odkaz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpolozka [...*...] ... \stoppolozka`

* REFERENCE

`\startpositioning [...1] [...2...] ... \stoppositioning`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavumistovani

`\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay`

* NAME

`\startpositive ... \stoppositive`

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\startpostponing [...]</code> ... <code>\stoppostponing</code></p> <p>* [-+]NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\startpozadi [...,*...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoppozadi</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavpozadi</p> |
| <p><code>\startpozadi [...,*...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoppozadi</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavpozadi</p> |
| <p><code>\startpoznampakodcarou [...,*...,...]</code> ... <code>\stoppoznampakodcarou</code></p> <p>* titul = TEXT zalogka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\startpoznampakodcarou [...,*...] ... \stoppoznampakodcarou</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\startnote [...,*...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopnote</code></p> <p>* titul = TEXT zalogka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\startnote [...,*...] ... \stopnote</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\startprefixtext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopprefixtext</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE 2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopprocessassignmentcommand</code></p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\startprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopprocessassignmentlist</code></p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\startprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\startprodukt [...]</code> ... <code>\stopprodukt</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p> |
| <p><code>\startprodukt ... \stopprodukt</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startprojekt \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startprostredi \stopprostredi * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre> |
| <pre> \startpsh [...] ... \stoppsh * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startpublikace [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stoppublikace 1 NAME 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startradek [...] * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre> |
| <pre> \startrawsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 mrizka 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startrawsetups \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startraw [...] ... \stopraw * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre> |
| <pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre> |

`\startregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5...`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5 INDEX

`\startreusableMPgraphic {...}1 {...,2...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\startrob [...]* ... \stoprob`

* REFERENCE

`\startrul ... \stoprul`

`\startscript [...]* ... \stopscrip`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\startsdformula [...]*,... \stopsdformula`

* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

`\startsection [...]1,...2,... \stopsection`

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsectionblock [...]1 [...]2,... \stopsectionblock`

1 NAME

2 zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startsectionblockenvironment [...]* ... \stopsectionblockenvironment`

* NAME

`\startsectionblock [...]*,... \stopsectionblock`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startsectionlevel [...]1 [...]2,...3,... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME

2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\startsekce [...¹...²...] ... \stopsekce</code></p> <p>1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\startsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopsetups</code></p> <p>1 mrizka</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startsetups \stopsetups</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startshift [...[*]] ... \stopshift</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startsidebar [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopsidebar</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupsidebar</p> |
| <p><code>\startsimplecolumns [...[*]...] ... \stopsimplecolumns</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize</p> |
| <p><code>\startspecialitem [...¹] [...²,...] ... \stopspecialitem</code></p> <p>1 polozka</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\startspecialitem [...¹] {...²} ... \stopspecialitem</code></p> <p>1 sym rozsah mar</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\startspecialitem [...[*]] ... \stopspecialitem</code></p> <p>* pod pol</p> |
| <p><code>\startspeech [...[*],...] ... \stopspeech</code></p> <p>* inherits: \startzuzeni</p> |
| <p><code>\startspformula [...[*],...] ... \stopspformula</code></p> <p>* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p> |
| <p><code>\startspodek [...[*]] ... \stopspodek</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\startspread ... \stopspread</code></p> |
| <p><code>\start [...[*]] ... \stop</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startstartstop ... \stopstartstop</code> |
| <code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\startstop {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code> |
| <code>\startstructurepageregister [...¹] [...²] [...³,...⁴,...] [...⁴,...⁴,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\startstyle ... \stopstyle</code> |
| <code>\startstyle [...[*]] ... \stopstyle</code> * NAME FONT |
| <code>\startstyle [...[*],...[*],...] ... \stopstyle</code> * inherits: \setupstyle |
| <code>\startsubformulas [...[*],...] ... \stopsubformulas</code> * + - REFERENCE |
| <code>\startsubject [...¹,...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] ... \stopsubject</code> 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |

\startsubjectlevel [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] ... \stopsubjectlevel

1 NAME
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsection [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopsubsection

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

\startsubsubject [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopsubsubject

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsection [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopsubsubsection

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubject [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopsubsubsubject

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubsection [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

```
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

```
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

```
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsymbolset [...,\subscript{1}...,...] ... \stopsymbolset`

* NAME

`\startTABLE [...,\subscript{1}...,...] ... \stopTABLE`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEbody [...,\subscript{1}...,...] ... \stopTABLEbody`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEfoot [...,\subscript{1}...,...] ... \stopTABLEfoot`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEhead [...,\subscript{1}...,...] ... \stopTABLEhead`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEnext [...,\subscript{1}...,...] ... \stopTABLEnext`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTEXpage [...,\subscript{1}...,...] ... \stopTEXpage`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\startTEX [...,\subscript{1}...,...] ... \stopTEX`

* inherits: \nastavopis

`\startTEX [...,\subscript{1}...,...] ... \stopTEX`

* pokračovat

| |
|---|
| <code>\starttablehead [...] ... \stoptablehead</code> * NAME |
| <code>\starttables [...] ... \stoptables</code> * TEMPLATE |
| <code>\starttables [...] ... \stoptables</code> * NAME |
| <code>\starttabletail [...] ... \stoptabletail</code> * NAME |
| <code>\starttabletext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \stoptabletext</code> 1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT |
| <code>\starttable [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stoptable</code> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \nastavtabulky |
| <code>\starttable [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stoptable</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavtabulky |
| <code>\starttabulate [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stoptabulate</code> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci |
| <code>\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead</code> * NAME |
| <code>\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail</code> * NAME |
| <code>\starttabelator [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stoptabelator</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci |
| <code>\starttabulation [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \stoptabulation</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptabulation |
| <code>\starttaglabeltext [¹...] [²...] ... \stoptaglabeltext</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY |
| <code>\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode</code> |

`\starttexdefinition 1 2 3 4 5 6 ... \stoptexdefinition`

1 spaces nospaces
2 globalne
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 NAME
6 TEMPLATE

`\starttext ... \stoptext`

`\starttextbackground [1...] [2...] ... \stoptextbackground`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual`

`\starttextbackground [1...] [2...] ... \stoptextbackground`

* inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\starttextcolor [1...] ... \stoptextcolor`

* COLOR

`\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent`

`\starttextflow [1...] ... \stoptextflow`

* NAME

`\starttexthlavicky [1...] [2...] ... \stoptexthlavicky`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

`\starttextovalinka {1...} ... \stoptextovalinka`

* TEXT

`\starttextpopisku [1...] [2...] ... \stoptextpopisku`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

`\startpopisektext [1...] [2...] ... \stoppopisektext`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

`\starttitle [1...] [2...] ... \stoptitle`

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

| |
|--|
| <code>\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent</code> <code>* COLOR</code> |
| <code>\starttxt ... \stoptxt</code> |
| <code>\starttypescript [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] ... \stoptypescript</code> <code>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 size jmeno</code> |
| <code>\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\starttyping [...,*...,...] ... \stotyping</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavopis</code> |
| <code>\starttyping [...,*...] ... \stotyping</code> <code>* pokračovat</code> |
| <code>\starttyping [...,*...,...] ... \stotyping</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavopis</code> |
| <code>\starttyping [...,*...] ... \stotyping</code> <code>* pokračovat</code> |
| <code>\startumistilegendu [...,*...,...] ... \stopumistilegendu</code> <code>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</code> |
| <code>\startumistirovnici [...,*...,...] ... \stopumistirovnici</code> <code>* titul = TEXT</code> <code>suffix = TEXT</code> <code>odkaz = + - TEXT</code> |
| <code>\startumistirovnici [...,*...] ... \stopumistirovnici</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\startuniqueMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code> |
| <code>\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startunpacked}$... $\backslash\text{stopunpacked}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic}$ {...} {..., ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ { ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter}$ \.* ... $\backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification}$ [¹ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox}$... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator}$... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startviewerlayer}$ [¹ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startviewerlayer}$... $\backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startXML}$ [..., ¹ ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXML}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startXML}$ [..., ¹ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXML}$ * pokracovat |
| $\backslash\text{startxcell}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcell}$ 1 NAME 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxcellgroup}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startxgroup}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw</code> |
| <code>\startxmlsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopxmlsetups</code> <code>1 mrizka</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startxrow [...¹] [...²...,...] ... \stopxrow</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupxtable</code> |
| <code>\startxrowgroup [...¹] [...²...,...] ... \stopxrowgroup</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupxtable</code> |
| <code>\startxtablebody [...[*]...,...] ... \stopxtablebody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> |
| <code>\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startxtablefoot [...[*]...,...] ... \stopxtablefoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> |
| <code>\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startxtablehead [...[*]...,...] ... \stopxtablehead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> |
| <code>\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startxtablenext [...[*]...,...] ... \stopxtablenext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> |
| <code>\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext</code> <code>* NAME</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\startxtable [...,*...]</code> ... <code>\stopxtable</code> * inherits: <code>\setupxtable</code> |
| <code>\startxtable [...,*...]</code> ... <code>\stopxtable</code> * inherits: <code>\setupxtable</code> |
| <code>\startxtable [...]</code> ... <code>\stopxtable</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startzarovnanonastred</code> ... <code>\stopzarovnanonastred</code> |
| <code>\startzarovnanovlevo</code> ... <code>\stopzarovnanovlevo</code> |
| <code>\startzarovnanovpravo</code> ... <code>\stopzarovnanovpravo</code> |
| <code>\startzhustene [...]</code> ... <code>\stopzhustene</code> * prazdny |
| <code>\startzlom [...¹] [...,*...²...]</code> ... <code>\stopzlom</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: <code>\nastavupravu</code> |
| <code>\startzlomzlom [...,*...]</code> ... <code>\stopzlomzlom</code> * inherits: <code>\nastavupravu</code> instances: standard page text middle |
| <code>\stoplinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\stoplinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\stopradek [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\stopregister [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\stopstructurepageregister [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\strana [...,*...]</code> * inherits: <code>\pagebreak</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\strippedcsname *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurenumber</code> |
| <code>\structuretitle</code> |
| <code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\strut</code> |
| <code>\strutdp</code> |
| <code>\strutht</code> |
| <code>\struthtdp</code> |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\strutwd</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\style {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\style [...,¹...²...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subject [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\subsection [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\subsubject [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subsubsection [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\subsubsubsubject [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subsubsubsubsection [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\sub</code> |
| <code>\swapcounts \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapdimens \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapface</code> |
| <code>\swapmacros \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swaptypface</code> |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke |
| <code>\switchstyleonly \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\switchtocolor [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru |

| |
|--|
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*,...]</code> * zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\symbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\symbol {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\sym {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\synchronizeblank</code> |
| <code>\synchronizeindenting</code> |
| <code>\synchronizemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMMER 3 drzet |
| <code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * |
| <code>\synchronizewhitespace</code> |
| <code>\synonym [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\systemlog {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\TABLE</code> |
| <code>\TaBlE</code> |
| <code>\TEX</code> |
| <code>\TeX</code> |
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code> |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code> |
| <code>\tabulateline</code> |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code> |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\taglabellanguage</code> |
| <code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <p>\tbox {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\tecky [...]</p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\tecky [...,*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p> |
| <p>\tenkalinka</p> |
| <p>\tenkelinky [...,*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtenkelinky</p> |
| <p>\tequal {...} {...}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\testandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to ...³ \and ...⁴</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p> |
| <p>\testcolumn [...¹] [...²]</p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p>\testfeature {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\testfeatureonce {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\testpage [...¹] [...²]</p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p>\testpageonly [...¹] [...²]</p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p>\testpagesync [...¹] [...²]</p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p>\testtokens [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p> |

`\tex {...}`

* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

* NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\textbackground {...}`

* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...1...][...2]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcitation [...1][...2]`

1

2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...][...2]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa =
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

| |
|--|
| <code>\textcite [...] [...]</code> 1 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\textcontrolsapce</code> |
| <code>\textflowcollector {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\texthlavicky {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\textmath {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\textminus</code> |
| <code>\textormathchar {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\textovalinka [...] {...}</code> 1 vrsek nastred spodek 2 TEXT |
| <code>\textplus</code> |
| <code>\textpopisku {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\popisektext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\textvisiblespace</code> |
| <code>\tfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\thai</code> |
| <code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thickspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{thinspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{thirtoffivearguments}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}\{.^5.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thirtoffourarguments}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}\{.^5.\}\{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thirdofthreearguments}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thirdofthreeunexpanded}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thookleftarrow}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thookrightarrow}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\tinyfont</code></p> |
| <p><code>\title [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\tLeftarrow {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\tLeftrightarrow {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\tlacitko [...¹...²,...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\tlacitkomenu [...¹] [...²...³,...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\tlacitkomenu [...¹...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\button [...¹...²,...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{tlap}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tleftarrow}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tleftharpoondown}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tleftharpoonup}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tleftrightarrow}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tleftrightharpoons}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tloustkacary}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tmapsto}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tochar}\{.^*.\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tolinenote}[.^*.]$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{topbox}\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{topleftbox}\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{toplinebox}\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{toprightbox}\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\tRightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\tracecatcodetables</code> |
| <code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\traceoutputroutines</code> |
| <code>\tracepositions</code> |
| <code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\transparent [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\tref {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\trel {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\trightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\trightharpoondown {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\trightharpoonup {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{triplebond}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{truefilename}\{...\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{truefontname}\{...\}$ * FONT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ttraggedright}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{twoheadleftarrow}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{twoheadrightarrow}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tvr damezera}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tvrdemezery}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{twodigitrounding}\{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tx}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{txt}\{...\}\backslash\backslash$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{txt}\{...\}\left[...\right]^2\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{txx}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{typebuffer}\left[...\right]^1\{...\}\left[...\right]^2\{...\}$ 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavopis}$ |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\opisbuffer [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavopis</p> |
| <p><code>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹] [...,²...]</code></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavopis</p> |
| <p><code>\typeface</code></p> |
| <p><code>\typescriptone</code></p> |
| <p><code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\typescriptthree</code></p> |
| <p><code>\typescripttwo</code></p> |
| <p><code>\typesetbuffer [...¹] [...,²...]</code></p> <p>1 * BUFFER</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p> |
| <p><code>\typesetfile [...¹] [...²] [...,³...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME FILE</p> <p>2 FILE TEXT</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p> |
| <p><code>\uconvertnumber {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \konvertujcislo</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\uedcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² {...³}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\ukazbarvu [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\ukazmrizku [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce</p> |
| <p><code>\ukaznastaveni [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p> |
| <p><code>\ukazpaletu [...¹] [...,²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\ukazpodpery</code> |
| <code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code> |
| <code>\ukazramecek [...,¹...] [...,²,...]</code> <code>1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek</code> <code>2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana</code> |
| <code>\ukazsadiusymbolu [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\ukazskupinubarev [...¹] [...,²,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</code> |
| <code>\ukazupravu [...]</code> <code>* zlom vse boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin reset</code> |
| <code>\ukazvytisk [...,¹...] [...,²,...] [...,³...,...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru</code> <code>3 inherits: \nastavvzhled</code> |
| <code>\ukazvzhled [...*,...]</code> <code>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</code> |
| <code>\ukazzakladnifont [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code> |
| <code>\umistikombinovanyseznam [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</code> |
| <code>\umisticombedlist [...,[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code> |
| <code>\umistilelegendu [...,¹...,...] {...²} {...³}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [...,[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \setupnote</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{umistinadsebe } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{umistinamrizku } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{umistinamrizku } [...,^1,...] \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{umistipodrovnici } [...,*,...]$ * + - REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{umistipoznamkypodcarou } [...,.*,...]$ * inherits: \setupnote |
| $\backslash\text{umistirejstrik } [.^1.] [...,^2,...]$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik |
| $\backslash\text{umistirejstrik } [...,.*,...]$ * inherits: \nastavrejstrik |
| $\backslash\text{umistirovnici } [...,*,...]$ * + - REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{umistiseznam } [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...]$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam |
| $\backslash\text{umistivedlesebe } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{umistizalozky } [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] [...,^3,...]$ 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark |
| $\backslash\text{undefinevalue } \{.*.\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{undepthed } \{.*.\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\underbar{\dots}$ * CONTENT |
| $\underbars{\dots}$ * CONTENT |
| $\underbartext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\underbrace{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underbracetext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\underbracket{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underbrackettext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\underdash{\dots}$ * CONTENT |
| $\underdashes{\dots}$ * CONTENT |
| $\underdot{\dots}$ * CONTENT |
| $\underdots{\dots}$ * CONTENT |
| $\underleftarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underleftharpoonowdown{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underleftharpoonup{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underleftrightharpoonow{\dots}$ * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{underparent} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{underparenttext} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{underrandom} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underrandoms} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underrightarrow} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{underrightharpoonowdown} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{underrightharpoonoup} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{underset} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{understrike} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{understrikes} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{undertwoheadleftarrow} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{undertwoheadrightarrow} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{undoassign} [..\] [..\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{unframed} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\unhhbox ¹ \with ²{...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\uniqueMPgraphic ¹{...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic ¹{...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\unitlanguage</code> |
| <code>\unittext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\jednotka {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\unprotect ... \protect</code> |
| <code>\unprotected [*] \par</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\unspaceafter \¹... ²{...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\unspaceargument ¹... \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\unspacestring ¹ \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexargument {...} \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexcommand {...} \to ²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\uppercasestring ¹ \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [¹...] [...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 language = metoda = numberorder = císlo compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokálne text aktuálny predchádzajúci vse ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\url [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\usealignparameter [*]...</code> * CSNAME |

```
\useblankparameter \.*
```

* CSNAME

`\usebodyfont [...,*,...]`

```
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\usebodyfontparameter \...`

* CSNAME

`\usebtxdataset` $[...]$ $[...]$ $[... \stackrel{3}{=} ..., ...]$

1 NAME

2 FILE

```
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [..]
```

* FILE

```
\usecolors [...]
```

* FILE

\usecomponent [...]

* FILE

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}
```

* KEY

$$\backslash\mathrm{usedummysstyleandcolor}\ \{.^{.1}..\}\ \{.^{.2}..\}$$

1 KEY

2 KEY

`\usedummysstyleparameter {.*.}`

* KEY

```
\useenvironment [...]
```

* FILE

`\useexternalrendering` [¹.] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 FILE

4 auto embed

```
\usefigurebase [..]
```

```
*  reset FILE
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \usegridparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {..., ...²..., ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \usemathstyleparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useproduct [...] * FILE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\useprofileparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\userreferenceparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\userpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\usesetupsparemeter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\usestaticMPfigure [...¹...⁴...] [...²]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME |
| <code>\usesubpath [...*,...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\usetexmodule [...¹] [...²,...] [...³...³...]</code> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\usetypescript [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse 2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple 3 size jmeno |
| <code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reset FILE |
| <code>\usezipfile [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 FILE 2 FILE |
| <code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\utilityregisterlength</code> |

| |
|---|
| \uzijadresar [...,*,...] * FILE |
| \uzijbloky [..., ¹ ,...] [..., ² ,...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 + - 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT |
| \uzijexternidokument [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT |
| \uzijexterniobraz [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [..., ⁴ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \uzijexternizvuk [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| \uzijJSscripts [... ¹] [..., ² ,...] 1 FILE 2 NAME |
| \uzijmodul [... ¹] [..., ² ,...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE |
| \uzijsymbol [... [*]] * FILE |
| \uzijURL [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT |
| \uzijurl [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴] 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\VSEDNIDEN {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\vboxreference [...¹,...²] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\verticalgrowingbar [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\verticalpositionbar [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedright</code> |
| <code>\verze [...]</code> * koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME |
| <code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\vlasovalinka</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{vlevo} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vphantom} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vpos} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vpravo} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vradku} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{vsedniden} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{vsmash} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vsmashbox} \dots$ * CSNAME NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{vsmashed} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{vspace} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{vspacing} [\dots\overset{*}{\dots}]$ * nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME |
| $\backslash\text{vyberbloky} [\dots\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{3}{=}\dots]$ 1 NAME 2 + - 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\vyplnenytext [...,\u00b1...,\u00b1...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\vyplnovelinky [...,\u00b1...,\u00b1...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\vyplnovyraddek [...,\u00b1...,\u00b1...]</code> * inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky |
| <code>\vysoky {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vysoko {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\word {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet 2 TEXT |

`\writedatatolist [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \...1 {...}2`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xequal {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xfrac {...}1 {...}2`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xhookleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

| |
|---|
| <code>\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xmapsto {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmلاfterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP |
| <code>\xmلاftersetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlall {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmلاppenddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmلاppendsetup {...}</code> * SETUP |
| <code>\xmلاpplyselectors {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmلاtt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME |

`\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

| |
|---|
| <pre> \xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlcount {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldirectives {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |

`\xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

| |
|---|
| <pre>\xmlflush {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlflushcontext {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 SETUP</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlflushpure {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlflushtext {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlchainatt {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NODE</pre> <pre>2 LPATH</pre> <pre>3 NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlinclusion {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlinclusions {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre> |
| <pre>\xmlinfo {...}</pre> <pre>* NODE</pre> |

| |
|--|
| \xmlinjector {...} * NAME |
| \xmlinlineneverbatim {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| \xmlldlast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlldlastatt |
| \xmlldlastmatch |
| \xmlldloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlldloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlldloaddirectives {...} * FILE |
| \xmlldloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlldloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlmain {...} * NAME |
| \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \xmlname {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlpath {...} * NODE |
| \xmlpos {...} * NODE |
| \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER |
| \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP |
| \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |

| |
|---|
| <code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlraw {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| <code>\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code> |
| <code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL |
| <code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| <code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME |
| <code>\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlremovesetup {...}</code> * SETUP |
| <code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\xmlresetinjectors</code> |
| <code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME |

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...]

- * NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

- * NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

| |
|--|
| <code>\xmltag {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlexport {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xmltext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER |
| <code>\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER |
| <code>\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE |
| <code>\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlverbatim {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xrel {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{xrightharpoonowdown}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xrightharpoonoup}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xrightleftharpoons}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xrightrightarrows}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xsplitstring}\backslash\ldots\{\ldots\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xtriplelrel}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xtwoheadleftarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xtwoheadrightarrow}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xxfrac}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xypos}\{\ldots\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{Znak}\{\ldots\}$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{Znaky}\{\ldots\}$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{zadnamezera}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{zadnehorniadolniradky}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\zadnezahlaviaupati</code> |
| <code>\zachovejbloky [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 + - |
| <code>\zalozka [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\zapisdoseznamu [...¹] [...,²...,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT |
| <code>\zapismeziseznam [...¹] [...,²...,...] {...³}</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\zaramovani [...,¹...,...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\zarovnanonastred {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\zarovnanovlevo {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\zarovnanovpravo {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\zasobnikpoli [...¹] [...²,...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory |
| <code>\ziskejbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER |
| <code>\ziskatbuffer</code> |
| <code>\ziskejznaceni [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash fraction \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash znaceni (...^1,...) (...^2,...) [...^3]$ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash znak \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash znaky \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash zpracujbloky [...^1,...] [...^2,...] [...^3,...]$ 1 NAME 2 + - 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT |
| $\backslash zrcadlit \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash zref [...]$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash zvysit \backslash ...$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash zvysit cd:parentheses-1$ * CSNAME NUMMER |



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com